

# **COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION**

SYSTEMS DIVISION (205) 883-1770 8300 SOUTH WHITESBURG DRIVE HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA 35802

October 28, 1976

National Aeronautics and Space Administration George C. Marshall Space Flight Center Huntsville, Alabama 35812

Attention: Dr. R. R. Jayroe, Jr., EF32 Reference: Contract No. NAS8-32107

Subject: Final Report

In accordance with the requirements of the referenced contract, a copy of the final report is attached herewith. This report covers a study of registration, geometric correction, classification, change detection and data compression as applied to several Landsat scenes covering the Mobile Bay, Alabama test area. The new developments needed were mainly in the areas of geometric correction, preparation of the ground truth map for point-by-point comparisons in assessing classifications and automatic change detection.

The report is in two parts, the first part presenting the descriptions of techniques and experimental results and the second part providing the formal documentation of the programs developed.

Sincerely,

H.K. Ramapingen

H. K. Ramapriyan Project Manager

Enclosures

:jg

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION

8300 South Whitesburg Drive Huntsville, Alabama 35802

# A STUDY AND EVALUATION OF IMAGE ANALYSIS TECHNIQUES APPLIED TO REMOTELY SENSED DATA

October 1976

Contract No. NAS8-32107

.

Prepared By:

R. J. Atkinson B. V. Dasarathy M. Lybanon H. K. Ramapriyan

Prepared For:

R. R. Jayroe, Jr., EF32 Information Management and Analysis Branch

NASA, GEORGE C. MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT CENTER MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT CENTER, ALABAMA 35812

# A STUDY AND EVALUATION OF IMAGE ANALYSIS TECHNIQUES APPLIED TO REMOTELY SENSED DATA

By

R.J. Atkinson, B.V. Dasarathy, M. Lybanon, H.K. Ramapriyan

#### Abstract

Several areas of concern to users of remotely sensed data, are covered briefly in this report. An analysis of phenomena causing nonlinearities in the transformation from Landsat multispectral scanner coordinates to ground coordinates is presented. Experimental results comparing rms errors at ground control points indicate a slight improvement when a nonlinear (8-parameter) transformation is used instead of an affine (6-parameter) transformation. The improvements are expected to be more significant when the coordinates of the GCP's are determined more accurately. Using a preliminary ground truth map of a test site in Alabama covering the Mobile Bay area and six Landsat images of the same scene, several classification methods are assessed. The similarity measures indicate a slight improvement over those with a smaller test site in Tennessee used in an earlier report. However, due to the size of the present data set, registration has been a more difficult problem, and with improved GCP selection, it is expected that the similarity measures will show further increases. A methodology has been developed for automatic change detection using classification/cluster maps.

A sophisticated coding scheme is employed for generation of change depiction maps indicating specific types of changes such as from only the interior points of a given set of classes in map 1 to a set of classes in map 2. Inter- and intraseasonal data of the Mobile Bay test area have been compared to illustrate the method. A beginning has been made in the study of data compression by applying a Karhunen-Loeve transform technique to a small section of the test data set.

The second part of this report provides a formal documentation of the several programs developed for the analysis and assessments presented here.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

.

1.	INTRODUCTION	1
2.	REGISTRATION AND GEOMETRIC CORRECTION	3
2.1	Introduction	3
2.2	Effects Leading to Geometric Distortions of Images	4
2.2.1	Effect of an Altitude Variation	4
2.2.2	Effect Due to Varying Position Along Scan Line	6
2.3	Discussion	6
2.4	Examples	8
2.5	Geometric Correction	10
2.5.1	Statement of the Problem	10
2.5.2	Determination of Bounds on the Output Image	11
2.5.3	Modification of the Transformation	12
2.5.4	Computation of Input Image Coordinates	12
2.5.5	Computation of Output Pixel Values	13
2.5.6	Experimental Comparison of Transformation	13
3.	PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS	14
3.1	Introduction	14
3.2	Resource Requirements	14
3.3	Supervised Nearest-Neighbor Establishing Histogram Approach (SNEHA)	15
3.3.1	Analysis Process	15
3.4	Parametric Recognition Imparting Trained Identification	
	(PRITI)	16
3.4.1	Analysis Process	16
3.5	Piecewise Linear Classifier	17
3.5.1	Analysis Process	17
3.6	Performance Assessments	17
4.	CLASSIFICATION TECHNIQUE ASSESSMENT	19
4.1	Introduction	19
4.2	Description of Data Sets	19
4.3	Preparation of the GTM	20
4.4	Comparisons with the GTM	24
4.4.1	HINDU Classifier	27
4.4.2	Table Look-up (ELLTAB)	30
4.4.3	Linear Sequential	30
4.4.4	Piecewise Linear (Histogram based)	30
4.4.5	Nearest Neighbor (Histogram based)	30
4.4.6	Maximum Likelihood (Histogram based)	30

۰.

.

.

,

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

		~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~
4.5	Comparisons Between Classification Maps	39
4.6	Chi-Square Tests for a Typical Case	39
4.7	General Remarks	43
4.7.1	Qualifiers	43
4.7.2	Conclusions	43
4.7.3	Suggestions for Further Work	46
5.	TEMPORAL CHANGE DETECTION	47
5.1	Introduction	47
5.2	Overview of the System	47
5.3	Description of the Change Detection System	49
5.4	Experimental Results	51
5.5	Discussion of Results and Concluding Remarks	51
6.	DATA COMPRESSION	58
6.1	Introduction	58
6.2	The Karhunen-Loeve Transform	58
6.3	A Fast Karhunen-Loeve Transformation	59
6.4	Implementation of the Algorithm	62
6.5	Results	63
REFEREN	CES	70
PART II -	I. INTRODUCTION	72
2.	GEOMETRIC CORRECTION	73
3.	THINNING OF BOUNDARY IMAGES	92
4.	FINDING DISCONTINUITIES IN BOUNDARY DATA	107
5.	SMOOTHING BOUNDARY DATA .	114
6.	IDENTIFICATION OF CONNECTED REGIONS	126
7.	DELETION OF BOUNDARY POINTS	159
8.	COMPUTATION OF CONTINGENCY MATRICES	164
9.	COMPARISON OF SUPERVISED CLASSIFICATION MAPS	177
10.	TEMPORAL CHANGE DETECTION AND DISPLAY	184
REFEREN	CES	197

.

# LIST OF TABLES

.

-

Table 2.1	RMS Errors in Geographic Referencing Fits to Landsat	
	Observations of Mobile Bay Area	9
Table 4.1	Landsat Scenes of Interest	 19
Table 4.2	Subsets of Landsat Scenes	21
Table 4.3	Affine Transformation Parameters	21
Table 4.4	Information for Registration w.r.t GTM	22
Table 4.5	Registered Data Sets	23
Table 4.6	GTM in Various Stages of Preparation	<b>25</b>
Table 4.7	Joint Histogram Between GTM and HINDU Cluster Map	29
Table 4.8	Similarity Measures of HINDUCM's w.r.t. GTM	29
Table 4.9	Joint Histogram Between GTM and ELLTAB	
	Classification Map	32
Table 4.10	Joint Histogram Between GTM and Linear Sequential	
	Classification Map	34
Table 4.11	Similarity Measures of LCM's w.r.t. GTM	34
Table 4.12	Joint Histogram Between GTM and Piecewise	
	Linear Classification Map	36
Table 4.13	Similarity Measures of PCM's w.r.t. GTM	36
Table 4.14	Joint Histogram Between GTM and Nearest Neighbor	
	Classification Map	38
Table 4.15	Similarity Measures of SNEHACM's w.r.t. GTM	38
Table 4.16	Joint Histogram Between GTM and Histogram-based	
	Maximum Likelihood Classification Map	41
Table 4.17	Similarity Measures of PRITICM's w.r.t. GTM	41
Table 4.18	Similarity Measures Between CM's for Dec. 73	
	Data Set	42
Table 4.19	Results of the $x^2$ Tests	44
Table 5.1	Temporal Change Detection Results	52
Table 6.1	Statistics of the Input and Output Images	65

Page

.

.

•

# LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

-

Mobile Bay GTM	26
Mobile Bay HINDUCM (Jan. 1975)	28
Mobile Bay ELLTABCM (Dec. 1973)	31
Mobile Bay LCM (April 1974)	33
Mobile Bay PCM (Oct. 1972)	35
Mobile Bay SNEHACM (Nov. 1973)	37
Mobile Bay PRITICM (June 1974)	40
Schematic Representation of Temporal	
Change Detection Methodology	48
Total Changes in all Classes (represented	
by dark pixels)	53
Total Changes in Interior Regions	54
Total Changes in Boundary Regions	55
Additions to the Urban Class	56
Deletions from the Interior of the Forest Class	57
Coefficients of Eight Nearest Neighbors,	
where $\alpha = \frac{p}{1+p^2}$	62
Histogram of Input Image	66
Histogram of Output Image	67
Histogram of Output Image Minus Input Image	68
Original and Reconstructured Images of the	
City of Mobile	69
	Mobile Bay GTM Mobile Bay HINDUCM (Jan. 1975) Mobile Bay ELLTABCM (Dec. 1973) Mobile Bay LCM (April 1974) Mobile Bay PCM (Oct. 1972) Mobile Bay SNEHACM (Nov. 1973) Mobile Bay PRITICM (June 1974) Schematic Representation of Temporal Change Detection Methodology Total Changes in all Classes (represented by dark pixels) Total Changes in Interior Regions Total Changes in Boundary Regions Additions to the Urban Class Deletions from the Interior of the Forest Class Coefficients of Eight Nearest Neighbors, where $\alpha = -\frac{P}{1+P^2}$ Histogram of Input Image Histogram of Output Image Minus Input Image Original and Reconstructured Images of the City of Mobile

#### 1. INTRODUCTION

Earth related applications of space technology have been receiving considerable attention and support during the recent years. An important example in this area is the use of satellites such as Landsat and Skylab for remote sensing of the earth's resources. With the regular coverage of earth by Landsats 1 and 2, large quantities of data are collected and transmitted. A major concern for a user of such remotely sensed data is the accuracy of the results in terms of spatial registration and interpretation of multispectral signatures. A natural consequence of the repeated coverage of regions on earth by the Landsats is the ability to detect changes. An additional matter of interest to both the users and the agencies collecting and storing the data is the loss in accuracy that one might suffer if the data were compressed in order to achieve economies in transmission and archiving of the enormous volume of information.

The Image Coding Panel of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration addresses the problem of assessing existing digital computer techniques covering the above aspects of image analysis. Reference [1] is an example of the assessment of classification techniques applicable to remotely sensed multispectral images.

This report, a result of a three months' study\* by Computer Sciences Corporation, is a continuation of the effort in [1] and covers a broader spectrum of analysis techniques.

A large region, of approximately 1.4 million Landsat pixels, covering the Mobile Bay area in Alabama was used in the study as a test site. Six Landsat images of the same region were used from Computer Compatible Tapes (CCT's) corresponding to six different passes. This was a much larger data set than that considered in [1] which had only 52,000 pixels. Therefore, the registration of the images to a common frame of reference was more difficult. The problems involved, mainly leading to a nonlinear (rather than linear) coordinate transformation, are discussed in Chapter 2. Also included in Chapter 2 is an approach to the implementation of nonlinear transformations on large data sets. Chapter 3 gives a brief description of the various classification techniques that were applied to the data sets.

The assessment methods employed here follow those in [1]. The classification maps are compared with a preliminary ground truth map (GTM) of the region. Due to the type of GTM available, certain special steps were necessary

<sup>\*</sup> Supported by NASA Contract NAS8-32107.

in converting it into a digital format and preparing it for automatic point-by-point comparison with the classification maps. Chapter 4 presents the details of the preparation of the GTM and the results of the comparisons.

A methodology for automatic change detection is developed in Chapter 5 demonstrating the results of comparing inter- and intra- seasonal pairs of classi-fication maps.

A beginning has been made in the evaluation of data compression techniques. Application of a typical technique (Karhunen-Loeve Transform) to a small section of the Mobile Bay test site is illustrated in Chapter 6.

#### 2. REGISTRATION AND GEOMETRIC CORRECTION

#### 2.1 Introduction

In performing multitemporal classifications, change detection, and assessment of classification accuracies relative to the ground truth by a point-by-point comparison with a ground truth map (GTM), it is necessary to register the various scenes under consideration relative to a common basis. It is useful to employ the UTM (Universal Transverse Mercator) System as the basis relative to which all images are corrected. The GTM is generally not expected to have any distortions other than a slight rotational error due to misorientation while digitizing. However, significant distortions are present in Landsat imagery and when several views of a given ground scene are to be handled it is possible that the distortions are different for different views.

Experiments have shown that for small subsets of a Landsat frame (say, less than  $500 \times 500$  pixels), an affine transformation of the form

R	= A	Е	+	Ro
С		Ν		Co
<u> </u>	i i	اس سا		ᆈ

where (R, C) and (E, N) are the pixel and UTM coordinates, respectively, provides an adequate model for the distortions and results in errors of less than one pixel. However, for larger subsets, such a transformation produces larger errors. Therefore, either several affine transformations with image segmentation or a single transformation with additional terms should be used.

This chapter provides an analysis of the causes of the geometric distortion, showing why the linear model is not adequate. Also, experimental results are shown to illustrate the improvements in rms errors at a given set of Ground Control Points (GCP) when EN terms are included in the transformation. It is found, however, that the gain in accuracy is not sufficiently significant to justify application of the more complicated transformation in the present work. With greater accuracy in the determination of the GCP coordinates, the differences in rms errors between the linear and nonlinear models could be more pronounced.

The results presented in the subsequent chapters of this report are based on affine transformations applied to all the data sets. But, a system of programs has been developed for applying the nonlinear transformation so that when the GCP's are identified more accurately, the results can be updated with the new geometric corrections. The philosophy of these programs is slightly different from that of the affine transformation routines and is described briefly in Section 2.5.

÷

# 2.2 Effects Leading to Geometric Distortions of Images

#### 2.2.1 Effect of an Altitude Variation

Some useful equations relating image coordinates to ground locations are given in Ref. 1. The coordinates (x, y) of a point in the image are given by

where y is along the (image of the) heading line, x is in the perpendicular direction, and the origin is at the image center (the image of the subpoint). (Eq. (1) actually defines the instantaneous field of view of the sensor. Effects such as the skew produced as a result of the finite time required for the Landsat multispectral scanner to form an image are not included.) The other quantities are defined as follows: f is a scale factor,  $\eta$  is the nadir angle subtended at the satellite by the great circle arc connecting the subpoint and the observed point and  $\psi$  is the azimuth of the observed point measured from the heading line (vertex at the subpoint). A spherical Earth is assumed, and the boresight direction of the scanner is assumed to be straight downward.

The nadir angle  $\eta$  is given by

$$\tan \eta = \frac{R \sin \delta}{R (1 - \cos \delta) + H}$$
(2)

where R is the Earth's radius, H is the orbital altitude, and  $\delta$  is the geocentric angle subtended by the great circle arc connecting the subpoint and the observed point. Then the equation for position along a scan line, measured in the image, is

$$\mathbf{x} = \frac{\mathrm{fR}\sin\delta}{\mathrm{R}\left(1-\cos\delta\right)+\mathrm{H}} \tag{3}$$

where  $R_{\delta}$  measures the distance on the ground from the subpoint to a point on the scan line. Here x=0 gives the center pixel of the line.

The dependence of  $\eta$  upon time is a property of the scanner mechanism. The question of interest here is: For a given  $\eta$  (therefore a given x), how does (angular) position on the ground vary with changes in altitude H? Differentiation of Eq. (3) produces

$$\frac{d\delta}{dH} = \frac{\sin \delta}{R (\cos \delta - 1) + H \cos \delta}$$
(4)

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR Let  $u=R\delta$  denote a distance on the ground. Then the shift in ground position corresponding to a given pixel x, due to a variation in satellite altitude H, is

$$\frac{du}{dH} = \frac{R \sin (u/R)}{R \log (u/R) - 1 + H \cos (u/R)}$$
(5)

From Eq. (5), for a 10 km change in altitude (a reasonable figure) the ground position corresponding to the end pixel on a line shifts by 1.02 km, the equivalent of 17.9 pixels. However, u/R=0.0145 radians for this case (and smaller for other points), so small-angle approximations for the trigonometric functions are valid. If terms no higher than the first degree in u/R are retained, Eq. (5) reduces to

$$\frac{du}{dH} = \frac{u}{H}$$
(6)

Therefore, although this effect may be large it is approximately linear. So the linear transformation of Ref. (1) should account for it.

For the dimension normal to scan lines, the analysis is different. The Landsat scanner sweeps out scan lines in groups of six simultaneously. Within each group of six scan lines the aspect angle effect prevails. However the ground position of each successive group of scan lines depends on the along-track velocity and the constant time interval. So for points more than a few scan lines apart in the along-track direction the latter effect predominates.

From celestial mechanics it is known that (neglecting non-central gravitational terms and comparable effects) the orbital period is proportional to the 3/2power of the semimajor axis. For circular orbits, the velocity is constant and inversely proportional to the period. (Assuming a spherical earth, this is also true of the ground track velocity, which is of interest here.) So the average along-track distance v on the ground between scan lines is

$$v = C a^{-3/2}$$
 (7)

Since the time interval between scan lines  $(1/6 \text{ the time between scans of success-ive groups of six lines) is constant. In Eq. (7) C is a constant (a combination of several factors) and a is the orbit's semimajor axis – or radius, since the orbit is assumed circular. Therefore the fractional change in v due to a change in altitude is$ 

$$\frac{dv}{v} = \frac{-3/2 \, da}{a} = \frac{-3/2 \, dH}{a}$$
 (8)

For a scan line increment nominally encompassing the same interval along track as the previous cross - track example, the shift due to a 10-km altitude variation is 190 m, the equivalent of 2.41 scan lines. Therefore an altitude change produces a smaller effect along-track than cross-track. Also, again the effect is a linear scale change.

# 2.2.2 Effect Due to Varying Position Along Scan Line

The nominal Landsat orbit has a ground track that repeats identically every eighteen days. However, because of small orbit variations the actual ground track may shift laterally, for several passes over the same region. Therefore a landmark that is directly beneath the satellite's path during one pass may be off to the side during another. Because of this situation, it is of interest to consider the variation in the mapping from the ground to the image plane as a function of position along a scan line.

To consider this effect, we return to Eq. (3). The quantity of interest is  $dx/du = (1/R) dx/d\delta$ . From Eq. (3), it is given by

$$\frac{dx}{du} = f \left\{ \frac{H - 2 (R + H) \sin^2 (u/2R)}{[2 R \sin^2 (u/2R) + H]^2} \right\}$$
(9)

For points within Landsat images the trigonometric terms are much smaller than the others. So, to a good approximation,

$$\frac{\mathrm{dx}}{\mathrm{du}} = \frac{\mathrm{f}}{\mathrm{H}} \tag{10a}$$

$$\mathbf{x} = (\mathbf{f}/\mathbf{H}) \mathbf{u} = (\text{constant}) \mathbf{u}$$
(105)

In this approximation, the mapping from u to x is linear; projective effects do not cause any distortion. The error in this approximation is less than 1 percent; small, but not negligible.

The above analysis should also apply, at least approximately, to a sensor boresight (pointing) error due to a nonzero satellite roll attitude. Therefore, the nonlinearity may be increased by some factor greater than unity.

# 2.3 Discussion

The distortion-producing effects on Landsat imagery of some physical processes that can be analyzed easily have been studied. It was found that the effects of orbital altitude variations and the projection into the image plane from various points along a scan line can be accounted for very nearly by a linear transformation, as was concluded in Ref. 1. However, it can be seen that the approximations are not perfect. First the effects of altitude variation will be considered. It should be noted that Eq. (6), giving du/dH, is a small-angle approximation to the more accurate expression, Eq. (5). For the numerical example considered, the discrepancy between the two formulas amounts to slightly less than 1m - about 1-1/2 percent of a pixel. Clearly the small-angle approximation is valid in this case. Another-more serious-approximation has been made, however. The right-hand side of Eq. (6) (as well as Eq. (5)) depends on H. So the Taylor series giving the change in u induced by a change in H contains nonzero terms beyond first order. The amount of the nonlinearity is estimated by the next term, which has a magnitude of roughly 0.2 pixel for the case used as an example. This is small, but possibly of border-line significance if one is attempting to register images to subpixel accuracy.

When the same analysis is applied to dv/dH, given by Eq. (8), the magnitude of the nonlinearity is smaller. For the same numerical example considered previously, the nonlinear correction amounts to a fraction of a meter. So it may reasonably be treated as negligible.

The above analysis has considered the distortions in components (u,v) of locations on the Earth's surface mapped into given positions in the image, where u is in the scanning direction and v is parallel to the motion of the subsatellite point. Standard geographic coordinates used, such as the E and N of the UTM system, are not parallel to u and v. So both E and N contain contributions from u, which the above analysis shows may lead to small but possibly significant nonlinearities in the mapping from the ground into the image.

The other effect considered, the (projective) effect due to varying position along a scan line, does not involve changes in altitude. So Eq. (10a) actually describes a linear effect. But this equation is a small-angle approximation to the more accurate Eq. (9). Differences between the two equations give the soughtfor nonlinearity. As has been pointed out, Eq. (10a) is a very good approximation, in error by only a fraction of a percent at the ends of a scan line. However, this translates into an equivalent ground distance of about 200 m at these points, a significant nonlinearity equivalent to several pixels. And, as discussed above, the effect of this nonlinearity is felt in both E and N.

It has been seen that, while the linear coordinate transformation is a very good approximation, the effects considered lead to some possibly significant nonlinearities. And only a few effects have been analyzed. It is possible that other causes may lead to even greater nonlinearities. Therefore it appears that a nonlinear transformation might be used with profit. The simplest nonlinear transformation is obtained by adding terms proportional to the product (EN) to both the x and y equations of the linear transformation derived in Ref. 1. This simplicity is consistent with the relatively small magnitude of the expected nonlinearities. Also, Rifman et al reported success in using such a transformation with Landsat data. [2]

## 2.4 Examples

Least-squares fits were made to several sets of data resulting from Landsat passes over the Mobile Bay, Alabama area, using both a linear coordinate transformation and the nonlinear transformation described above. The linear transformation involved six parameters: the four elements of a matrix accounting for rotation, skew and scale factors, and the two components of an origin shift vector. The nonlinear transformation added two more parameters: coefficients of crossproduct (E N) terms. The program used made several fits for each data set, successively discarding fit points possessing fit errors too large to pass a test.

The same 36 ground control points (GCPs) were used for each data set. Table 1 shows a sample of the results, for three data sets. RMS errors are given for fits involving all 36 GCPs and fits using 18 points (in some cases, linearinterpolation was used to obtain the latter). Shown are errors computed at fit points only, and for all the points.

The results show that the nonlinear transformation always produced smaller errors at fit points. (They can never be larger, since the nonlinear transformation was produced by adding terms to the linear transformation.) The situation is less clear-cut when errors computed for all 36 GCPs are compared for the 18-point fits. In order to clarify the situation, several steps may be useful:

- (1) Recheck the coordinates of all the GCPs.
- (2) Obtain better estimates of GCP image coordinates by first making enlargements (using digital resampling techniques) of regions surrounding the points.
- (3) Experiment with more data sets.
- (4) Experiment with other nonlinear transformations.

Because all of these will involve significant effort and time, an estimate of the expected improvement over present results should be made and balanced against the expense required to achieve that improvement.

		6-Para Linear Trai	meter nsformation	8-Parameter Nonlinear Transformation			
Date of	Number	Err	or at	Error at			
Observation	of GCPs*	Fit Points	All Points	Fit Points	All Points		
10/17/72	36 18	1.7912 0.80430	1.7912 1.9095	1.7831 0.69475	1.7831 2.0202		
11/17/73	36 18	1.3308 0.73284	1.3308 1.4361	1.2320 0.57837	1.2320 1.4444		
12/5/73	36 18	1.3264 0.58774	$1.3264\\1.4614$	1.2970 0.53989	1.2970 1.4512		

# Table 2-1. RMS Errors in Geographic Referencing Fits to Landsat Observations of Mobile Bay Area

.

Rms errors are given in pixel units.

.

\*GCP: ground control point.

.

.

# 2.5 Geometric Correction

In this section we shall discuss a method of applying a nonlinear geometric transformation to a large image.

If the main memory of the computer is large enough to contain all the lines of the input image required to compute any one output line, then the implementation of the geometric correction is a simple matter. But, this is not the case in general. A method of handling large images using segmentation of the input image has been described in detail in [3] for the case of the affine transformation. This technique is applicable to general nonlinear transformations, but the computations of the number of segments required and the portions of each output record that can be computed with the data from an input segment are somewhat cumbersome. Therefore, a slightly different approach is employed which will be described in the sequel.

#### 2.5.1 Statement of the Problem

We are given a transformation of the form

$$\begin{bmatrix} X \\ Y \end{bmatrix} = A \begin{bmatrix} U \\ V \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} X_0 \\ Y_0 \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} \alpha \\ \beta \end{bmatrix} UV$$
(11)

where X, Y are the coordinates of a point in the input image reference system and U, V are those of the same point in the output coordinate system. The input image function (say classification numbers or reflected intensity values in a given spectral band) is defined for all integral values of X, Y satisfying

$$1 \le X \le \overline{X}; \ 1 \le Y \le \overline{Y} \tag{12}$$

The output image function should be stored as (U - U + 1) records (lines) with  $(\overline{V} - \underline{V} + 1)$  samples in each record, the values being computed for all integral values of U, V satisfying

$$\underline{U} \le \underline{U} \le \overline{\underline{U}} ; \underline{V} \le \underline{V} \le \overline{\underline{V}}$$
(13)

where  $\underline{U}$ ,  $\overline{U}$ ,  $\underline{V}$ ,  $\overline{V}$  are the integral bounds on U and V such that (11) and (12) are satisfied.

The following steps are involved in computing the output image function.

- 1. Determination of  $\underline{U}$ ,  $\overline{U}$ ,  $\underline{V}$ ,  $\overline{V}$ .
- 2. Deciding whether it is convenient to implement the given transformation or a slight modification thereof.
- 3. Computing the input image coordinates for each output point in a record.
- 4. Finding the nearest integer values to the input coordinates and obtaining the output image function by a suitable interpolation method.

## 2.5.2 Determination of Bounds on the Output Image

The values of  $\underline{U}$ ,  $\overline{U}$ ,  $\underline{V}$ ,  $\overline{V}$  should be found such that, for all (U, V) satisfying (13), the solution (X, Y) to equation (11) satisfies (12).

If  $\alpha = \beta = 0$  the values of  $\underline{U}$ ,  $\overline{U}$ ,  $\underline{V}$ ,  $\overline{V}$  are simply found by using

$$\begin{bmatrix} U \\ V \end{bmatrix} = A^{-1} \begin{bmatrix} X - X_0 \\ Y - Y_0 \end{bmatrix}$$
(14)

and finding (U, V) corresponding to the four vertices of the rectangle defined by (12).

However, equation (11) results in quadratic equations for U and V in terms of X and Y. The equation for U is:

$$(a_{11}\beta - a_{21}\alpha)U^{2} + [a_{11}a_{22} - a_{12} \quad a_{21} + \alpha(Y - Y_{0}) - \beta(X - X_{0})]U + [a_{12}(Y - Y_{0}) - a_{22}(X - X_{0})] = 0 \quad (15)$$

This yields two solutions for U.

A choice is made of the sign to be used in the formula for the solution of the quadratic equation (15) based on the absolute value of the solutions for the case (X, Y) = (1, 1). The sign yielding the smaller absolute value is chosen for convenience and is used henceforth. Given a U, the solution for V is unique.

Due to the nonlinear nature of the transformation, the four vertices of the rectangle defined by (12) do not necessarily yield the extremal values of U and V. However, an examination of the quadratic curves represented by the equation (11) in the (U, V) domain for various values of (X, Y) reveals that the sides of the rectangle defined by (12) should map into curves bounding the output image.

Therefore,  $\underline{U}$ ,  $\overline{U}$ ,  $\underline{V}$ ,  $\overline{V}$  are obtained by finding the extremal values of U and V over the sets

$$X = 1; \quad 1 \le Y \le Y$$

$$X = \overline{X}; \quad 1 \le Y \le \overline{Y}$$

$$1 \le X \le \overline{X}; \quad Y = 1$$

$$1 \le X \le \overline{X}; \quad Y = \overline{Y}$$
(16)

2.5.3 Modification of the Transformation

It is sometimes convenient to implement a modified transformation and generate an image which is equivalent to the desired output image from the point of view of resampling (that is, integer coordinates in the generated output image correspond to integer coordinates in the image desired). The permissible modifications are interchanges of the U and V axes and/or changes in the signs of U and/ or V.

The maximum number of input records required to compute an output record is given by

$$\mathbf{R}_{1} = \operatorname{Max}\left[ \left| \mathbf{a}_{12} + \alpha \, \underline{\mathbf{U}} \right| \, (\overline{\mathbf{V}} - \underline{\mathbf{V}}), \, \left| \mathbf{a}_{12} + \alpha \, \overline{\mathbf{U}} \right| \, (\overline{\mathbf{V}} - \underline{\mathbf{V}}) \right]$$

if the given transformation is implemented. If U and V axes are interchanged, this changes to

$$\mathbf{R}_{2} = \mathrm{Max}\left[\left|\mathbf{a}_{11} = \alpha \underline{V}\right| (\overline{\mathbf{U}} - \underline{\mathbf{U}}) \quad \left|\mathbf{a}_{11} + \alpha \overline{\mathbf{V}}\right| (\overline{\mathbf{U}} - \underline{\mathbf{U}})\right]$$

If  $R_1 \leq R_2$ , then U and V need not be interchanged. Otherwise, the columns of A,  $(\underline{U}, \underline{V})$  and  $(\overline{U}, \overline{V})$  are interchanged.

Also, it is desirable to have the output record and sample numbers increase with respect to those in the input image. Since  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  are generally much smaller than the elements of A,  $a_{11} \ge 0$  and  $a_{22} \ge 0$  imply that the above requirement is met. If  $a_{11} < 0$ , then the first column of A,  $\alpha$ ,  $\beta$ ,  $\underline{U}$ ,  $\overline{U}$  are negated and  $\underline{U}$ ,  $\overline{U}$ are interchanged. If  $a_{22} < 0$ , then the second column of A,  $\alpha$ ,  $\beta$ ,  $\underline{V}$ ,  $\overline{V}$  are negated and  $\underline{V}$ ,  $\overline{V}$  are interchanged.

# 2.5.4 Computation of Input Image Coordinates

For each line in the output image (that is, for a given U) there are  $\overline{V} - \underline{V} + 1$  output pixel values to be computed. The (X, Y) coordinates for each of these points are computed and stored in two arrays. Also, some of the computation is saved by checking whether the computed value of X is between 1 and  $\overline{X}$ . If not, the Y value is set to 0 without any computation.

#### 2.5.5 Computation of Output Pixel Values

Suppose  $\{X_i | i=1, 2, ..., N\}$  and  $\{Y_i | i=1, 2, ..., N\}$  are the coordinate arrays with  $(X_i, Y_i)$  cooresponding to (U, i=V-1) and  $N=\overline{V}-V+1$ . Also, whenever  $1 > X_i$  or  $X_i > \overline{X}$ ,  $Y_i=0$ . Then, the input records needed to compute the current record of output range from  $R_1$  through  $R_2$  where

$$R_{1} = Min \{X_{i} | 1 \le i \le N; Y_{i} \ne 0\}$$
$$R_{2} = Max \{X_{i} | 1 \le i \le N; Y_{i} \ne 0\}.$$

Now, if the storage available for the input image can contain  $R_2 - R_1 + 1$  records, it is possible to compute the entire output record by reading the appropriate input records into storage. However, if only a part of the records needed can be held in core at a time, the data handling becomes more complicated. The method employed here is iterative.

Assume that records  $S_1$  through  $S_2$  are available in core at a given stage and  $R_1$  through  $R_2$  are needed for computing the remaining part of the current . record. Then, all the output pixels that can be computed using  $S_1$  through  $S_2$  are computed, a code array indicating the computed pixels is updated, as many as possible of the new input records in the range  $R_1$  through  $R_2$  are read into core and  $S_1$ ,  $S_2$  are modified to reflect the present state of the storage. This procedure is repeated until all the output pixels of the current record have been computed.

The above method works employing a circularly addressed input buffer to avoid unnecessary movement of data within the core storage and assumes that the input image is available on a direct access device so that the updating of storage can be performed using both forward and backward reading of input records.

#### 2.5.6 Experimental Comparison of Transformation

An experiment was performed using both the affine and the above 8-parameter transformation on a six class classification map of the Mobile Bay, Alabama region obtained by using a Linear Sequential classifier. The transformations used here were both obtained such that the mean squared errors over the same set of ground control points were minimized. The resulting output images were overlaid and their joint histogram was found. This is shown in Figure 2.1. The "similarity measure" between the two images, defined as in [4] is seen to be 84.6 percent. Also, as expected, most of the deviations occur at boundaries between classes. In fact the differences occuring at locations interior to the classes in the output of the affine transformation amount only to 2.79 percent.

## 3. PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS

## 3.1 Introduction

In this study, three classification techniques in addition to those described previously [1] were employed. These additional techniques are supervised, in that a set of training samples, whose classification is known, is input to the system. These samples are then used to evaluate the required parameters of the classification algorithm, such as the Gaussian parameters of the distributions or the coefficients of linear discriminant functions, for use in a table look-up classification scheme.

The next step is the table formulation phase, which consists of creating the table or array of class labels corresponding to the set of all the independent feature vectors expected in the data environment. In the approach considered here, this effort is limited to generating the cluster or class labels corresponding to a smaller set of prototypes only instead of all possible feature measurements. The prototypes are defined here as the centroids of the contents of all the occupied cells resulting from a multidimensional histogram analysis. When being deployed with the HINDU [2] system, there is no additional effort needed for identifying these prototypes as these are already available being the output of the histogram generator.

The classification, or table lookup, phase requires the use of the incoming measurement vector to locate the proper element of the table, which contains the class number to which the pixel is assigned.

In the approach developed here for use with the HINDU system, each input sample has already been flagged during the histogram analysis with an index number which identifies its address on an address array, this address denoting the cell corresponding to the input sample. This information being available on external storage is read in (instead of the feature vectors themselves) during the table lookup phase and the entries in this array are replaced by the corresponding entry of the label array or table. Hence, no additional searching of the array is involved in this phase (equivalent effort having been expended earlier in the learning phase).

#### 3.2 Resource Requirements

The computer resources employed by these classifiers are similar to those given previously for the HINDU system, viz. a core memory requirement of 150K bytes, two tape drives for input and output, and external storage for the histogram cell addresses. An additional input requirement is a set of labeled training samples.

## 3.3 Supervised Nearest-Neighbor Establishing Histogram Approach (SNEHA) [3]

#### 3.3.1 Analysis Process

In this method, each class is represented not by a single description (e.g. its centroid), but by a set of descriptors. Here, the centroids of all the histogram cells within each class are identified and designated as the descriptors of the corresponding clusters. The prototypes are then classified on the basis of the label of the nearest descriptor (cell centroid).

The steps in the analysis are as follows:

- (i) <u>Training Set Definition</u>: This phase is common to all supervised classification techniques and accordingly details of these efforts are omitted here, except to state that training samples corresponding to all of the pattern classes expected in the data environment are selected through ground truth and/or photo-interpretation techniques. These samples along with their labels form one of the major inputs to the ensuing phases.
- Prototypes Identification: Through a multidimensional histogram . (ii) analysis of the entire data set, the centroids of all the occupied histogram cells are extracted. These centroids then represent a set of prototypes of the given unclassified data set. These prototypes are treated as a pseudo sample set to be classified according to the nearest neighbor rule. Further, each input sample is also identified during this process by the relative address of the multidimensional histogram cell occupied by the sample. This information is stored for all samples externally for later retrieval. Here, the computational effort is a function of several variables: The dimensionality and size of the data set, the grid size of the histogram. While the first two are dictated by the data set, the latter is an option available to the user. This has been discussed at length in the HINDU System wherein a similar histogram analysis is performed prior to unsupervised learning. The grid size is therefore chosen in accordance with the guidelines and empirical relationships developed for the HINDU system. It is to be noted that in general, the computational effort increases inversely with grid size and, hence, a trade off study between computational effort and accuracy may be necessary.
- (iii) Label Table Formulation: The training sample set along with its labels forms the data base for the nearest neighbor classifier. The prototypes, i.e., the centroids of all the occupied histogram cells are classified on the basis of nearness to one or the other of

these training samples, and the corresponding labels are stored in the form of a table or array of labels to be used in the table lookup phase. The computation involved in this phase is proportional to the size of the training sample set as well as the size of the prototype set, but is independent of the size of the total data set to be labeled. This independence is the key to the success of this approach in the processing of large data sets. ...

(iv) <u>Table Lookup and Labeling</u>: In this phase, the relative address of each input sample is retrieved from the external memory (wherein it was stored during the histogram analysis process) and the corresponding entry in the label table is looked up to identify the label of the input sample. Repetition of this operation for the entire data set leads to the output label set corresponding to the input unclassified sample set.

# 3.4 Parametric Recognition Imparting Trained Identification (PRITI) [4]

## 3.4.1 Analysis Process

The classical maximum likelihood method is used to classify the centroids of the occupied histogram cells. The steps in the analysis are as follows:

- (i) <u>Training Set Definition</u>: This phase, being common to all supervised classification schemes, is not discussed here at length. The approach is, of course, based on the availability of well defined ground truth (i.e., labeled training sample set) and a knowledge of the probabilistic description of the pattern classes (i.e., distributions underlying the data). These form the input to the next phase.
- (ii) <u>Parameters Estimation</u>: This is the so-called learning phase, wherein the Gaussian parameters of the distributions underlying the different pattern classes are estimated using the labeled training sample data.
- (iii) <u>Prototype Identification</u>: The input data set consisting of all the unclassified samples is processed through a multidimensional histogram analysis package to identify the centroids of all the occupied histogram cells. These centroids are then considered as prototypes of the incoming data set to be classified by the classical parametric recognition method employing the maximum likelihood classifier. During this histogram generation, the relative address of the histogram cell corresponding to each input sample is developed and stored externally for future retrieval. The computations involved in this phase are proportional to the

size of the data set and represent the major part of the total computational expense. However, the histogram grid size has an equally significant effect on this computational load. This size is presently dictated by certain semi-empirical considerations developed earlier in the HINDU system of unsupervised learning.

- (iv) <u>Table Formulation:</u> The prototypes of the data set as discerned
  by histogram analysis are classified here using the classical maximum likelihood classifier with the estimated parameter values. The labels corresponding to the prototypes are stored as a table or array of labels for the ensuing table lookup phase. The computations involved in this phase are proportional to the number of prototypes (and hence the grid size and spread in the sample set), square of the dimensionality of the data, and the number of pattern classes.
- (v) <u>Table Lookup and Labeling</u>: Here the relative address of each sample in the histogram space is recalled from external memory (where it was stored earlier in the histogram generation phase) and used to lookup the table entry to identify the label of the input sample. This process of table lookup is repeated for all the input unclassified samples to derive the output label set.

# 3.5 Piecewise Linear Classifier

## 3.5.1 Analysis Process

The occupied cells are classified on the basis of their centroid positions by a set of discriminant hyperplanes. The parameters of the discriminants are determined by the set of training samples. Otherwise, the procedure is identical to that described in the preceding section regarding parametric recognition. The positions of the discriminant hyperplanes are computed by the Discriminant Hyperplane Abstracting Residuals Minimization Algorithm (DHARMA) [5] which has been described in conjunction with the HINDU system. Consequently, the analysis process is not repeated in detail here.

# 3.6 Performance Assessments

The CPU time required is divided between the histogram analysis time and the table creation and lookup time. Typically, processing a four-dimensional data set consisting of a quarter million pixels required 84 seconds for identifying the significant clusters in terms of their centroids.

The CPU time required for creating the table containing the class numbers of the prototype cells is on the order of a few seconds, with a maximum of approximately three seconds for the piecewise linear method. This is due to the longer time required to determine the linear discriminant functions, when compared to the other methods.

The table lookup phase is very rapid. The computational demands of this phase, in terms of CPU time, are only nominal with most of the effort being I/O operation (which is proportional to the number of records or scan lines of data being processed). Even compared to other table lookup approaches, the savings achieved here is significant as the number of prototypes which are classified by the classifier is still much smaller than the number of nonidentical feature vectors one comes across in a large Landsat scene. Approximately 1 1/2 seconds of CPU time is expended in looking up the table to identify the class labels of the quarter million pixels.

.

# 4. CLASSIFICATION TECHNIQUE ASSESSMENT

#### 4.1 Introduction

The approach used in this report for assessing the classification methods closely parallels that of [1]. The data sets used here are much larger in size, with approximately  $1.4 \times 10^6$  pixels compared to 51000 in [1]. The details of the data sets are given in the next section.

The ground truth map (GTM), supplied by the U. S. Geological Survey\* is a second level classification map in which each region is denoted by a two digit number. For the purposes of the present work this map was converted into digital format with only the first level classifications. The details of rendering the GTM to a digital form are presented in Section 4.3.

Various tests have been applied to the classification maps described in Chapter 3. The similarity measures relative to the GTM, typical contingency matrices,  $\chi^2$ - tests and inventory comparisons are shown in Section 4.4.

The description of the data sets given below include tape numbers containing the data. These refer to the IBM 360 tape library in Building 4708, Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Alabama, and are provided only for the sake of completeness of the record.

#### 4.2 Description of Data Sets

The data sets used here were obtained from the computer compatible tapes of the following six Landsat Multispectral Scanner (MSS) images, each with four bands of information:

Tape Number	ID	Date
A0769 - A1469 A1459 A0691 A0484 A1310	$1086-15562 \\ 1482-15541 \\ 1500-15535 \\ 1626-15510 \\ 1698-15490 \\ 1896-15420$	Oct. 17, 1972 Nov. 17, 1973 Dec. 5, 1973 April 10, 1974 June 21, 1974 Jan. 5, 1975

Table 4.1. L	andsat Scenes	of Interest
--------------	---------------	-------------

<sup>\*</sup>This map was preliminary and had a disclaimer indicating that it was not ready for public release.

The geographic region covered by the data sets is the Mobile Bay area in Southern Alabama.

From each of the Landsat images, a 1200 by 1200 image was extracted to cover this region. Also, the "synthetic" pixels (SP) were removed after the extraction resulting in slight reduction in the number of pixels per line of the images. The coordinates of the top left corners of the data extracted relative to the corresponding Landsat images (before removal of SP's) and the image sizes (after removal of SP's) are shown in Table 4.2.

These data sets were classified using various classification methods. Both the data sets and the classification maps were geometrically corrected to the UTM coordinate system using the affine transformations defined by the parameters shown in Table 4.3, and using a scale factor of 20 pixels per kilometer. Also, to register the geometrically corrected images with respect to the GTM prepared as described in Section 4.3, it was necessary to extract subsets of the images starting at the locations shown in Table 4.4. Finally, the registered images were all 1624 lines by 866 pixels in size.

The tape numbers for the geometrically corrected data and the classification maps (GC) and the corresponding  $1624 \times 866$  data sets overlaying the GTM (OV) are shown in Table 4.5.

#### 4.3 Preparation of the GTM

The goal in preparing the GTM is to generate a digital data set consisting of the class numbers at each point of a rectangular array matching the UTM coordinates with 20 pixels/km (That is, each sample representing a 50 x 50 m<sup>2</sup> area). Table 4.6 shows the various stages involved in the preparation of the GTM. In the following description GTM will be used to denote the ith stage GTM.

A preliminary map, GTM0, was supplied by J. R. Anderson, U. S. Geological Survey (with a disclaimer indicating that it was not ready for public release). It consisted of interclass boundaries with the class identification numbers (CIN) written inside the respective regions. Being a level II classification map it was very detailed. Each CIN was a two digit number representing the level I land use class and the level II subclass.

The portion of interest in GTM0 was photographically copied and the annotations were masked out manually. The resulting image was photographically reduced to 4" x 3" (GTM1) for digitization on a microdensitometer. The image was digitized at a scanning interval of 25 microns to ensure that the boundaries were recorded properly. The part of interest in the map, designated as GTM2, has  $4000 \times 2100$  pixels.

Date	Initial	No. of	Initial	No. of	Feature Vector Tape Numbers		
	Row	Rows .	Column	Columns	Bytes	Floating Point	
Oct. 17, 72	156	1200	551	. 1194	A0923	A0198	
Nov. 17, 73	7	1200	665	1193	A1048	A0787	
Dec. 5, 73	62	1200	751	1194	A0052	A0454	
Apr. 10, 74	84	1200	788	1194	A1119	A1235	
Jun. 21, 74	148	1200	900	1193	A0872	A0705	
Jan. 5, 75	7	1200	836	1193	A0906	A1347	

Table 4.2. Subsets of Landsat Scenes

Table 4.3. Affine Transformation Parameters

Date	No. of	PARAMETERS							
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	GCP's	a <sub>11</sub>	<sup>a</sup> 12	<sup>a</sup> 21	a <sub>22</sub>	R <sub>0</sub>	C <sub>0</sub>	Error	
Oct. 17, 72	18	-2.4037	-12.2023	16.6449	-4.2916	42758.3	8863.9	0.80	
Nov. 17,73	20	-2.3846	-12.2867	16,6352	-4.2836	43098.4	8838.8	0.74	
Dec. 5, 73	25	-2.3416	-12.3164	16.6034	-4.2711	43192.2	8798.4	0.88	
Apr. 10, 74	17	-2.3816	-12.1802	16,6193	-4.1945	42790.4	8541.5	0.83	
Jun. 21, 74	24	-2.4133	-12.2759	16.8070	-4.4704	43138.9	9376.3	0.79	
Jan. 5, 75	24	-2.3975	-12.3053	16.5819	-4.2947	43199.3	8939.1	0.78	

, ,

.

•

Dete	Coordinates Matching (1, 1) on GTM*						
Date	Row	Column					
Oct. 17, 72	248	605					
Nov. 17, 73	336	577					
Dec. 5, 73	345	564					
April 10, 74	430	553					
June 21, 74	431	514					
Jan. 5, 75	396	615					

Table 4.4. Information for Registration w. r. t. GTM

.

\*The GTM here refers to GTM10 described in Section 4.3 (Tape Number A0944)

•

	Tape Numbers												
Date	Raw Data	Data HINDUCM		SNEHACM P		PRI	ITICM L		СМ	РСМ		ETCM	
	GC	GC	ov	GC	ov	GC	ov	GC	ov	GC	ov	GC	ov
Oct. 17, 72	A0620	A0869	A0969	A0557	A0912	A0575	A0147	A0528	A0517	A0390	A0413	-	-
Nov. 17, 73	A0671	A0784	A1209	A0335	A0492	A0894	A1437	A0219	A0202	A0085	A1498	-	-
Dec. 5, 73	A0063	A0286	A0200	A0676	A0633	A0820	A0822	A0798	A0790	A0865	A0831	A1152	A1153
Apr. 10, 74	A1325	A0966	A0197	A0259	A0495	A0209	A0438	A1434	A1423	A1222	A1352	-	-
June 21, 74	A1287	A0868	A0846	A0626	A0374	A0440	A0331	A1457	A1464	A0573	A0340	-	-
Jan. 5, 75	A0828	A0109	A0016	A0279	A0287	A1388	A1368	A1315	A0535	A0498	A0402	-	-

.

Table 4.	5.	Registered	Data	Sets
----------	----	------------	------	------

-

.

Now, GTM2 had boundary lines with thickness greater than one pixel. (While thinner boundary lines could have been obtained by digitizing at 50<sup>µ</sup> resolution, undesirable discontinuities would have resulted in that case). The boundary lines in GTM2 were thinned by a "peeling" algorithm which removes outer layers of "thick" lines while ensuring that connectivities are preserved. The resulting image, GTM3, was stored using the "scan line intersection code (SLIC)" wherein only the column coordinates of the intersections of each scan line with the boundary image are recorded.

۰.

The information in GTM3 was converted into a Region Identification Map GTM4 wherein unique numbers (RIN) were used to identify each connected region, the boundaries being denoted by 0. A table of correspondences was established manually between the CIN's of GTM0 and RIN's of GTM4. It was found, however, that there were some small discontinuities in the digitized boundaries which caused some large distinct regions to be merged. Therefore, the discontinuities in GTM3 were automatically sensed and patched by generating straight line segments. The result, GTM5, was converted into a Region Identification Map GTM6. The regions which were in error in GTM4 were now corrected as far as possible by a new table of RIN to CIN correspondences. The two correspondence tables were used on GTM4 and GTM6 to get a map GTM7, storing the CIN's at all the points in the properly identified regions, 0's at the boundary points and -1 at all the points in the regions still in doubt. The percentage of -1's in GTM7 is 2.8. These points represent locations in the image which, due to errors in GTM0, indicated nonunique or unavailable assignments of CIN's. The corrections to the GTM0 were received, but not in time to be incorporated into the present work.

Next, GTM7 was corrected to UTM coordinates using an affine transformation determined to minimize the mean squared error over a set of ground control points. The resulting image, GTM8 was arranged to have 20 pixels/km in both coordinate directions. The GTM, at this stage, was still a level II classification map. For the present analysis, a level I map was required. Therefore, GTM8 was modified by table look-up to GTM9 with only 6 classes (1-Urban, 2-Agriculture, 3-Forest, 4-Water, 5-Wet land, 6-Vacant, 0-Boundary, Unknown or exterior of the image region after geometric correction). Next, each of 0's in GTM9 was replaced by CIN occuring most frequently in the 3 x 3 region centered at it. Thus, 0's representing the boundaries between subclasses of level I classes were eliminated while retaining the 0's representing the unknown and exterior regions. The image, GTM10, is shown in Figure 4.1.

# 4.4 Comparisons With the GTM

The map GTM10 was used as the standard for evaluating the classification/ cluster maps produced by the various methods. Only the points in GTM10 with class numbers 1 through 6 were used for determining the similarity measures. The following definitions of similarity measures parallel those in [1].

Stage	Description	
0	Preliminary map (with disclaimer) supplied by U.S. Geological Survey.	
1	Annotations removed and photographically reduced.	
2	Digitized at 25 µ scanning interval.	
3	Boundary lines thinned.	
4	Regions identified by unique numbers (RIN) based on connectivity.	
5	Discontinuities in boundary lines patched.	
6	Regions identified by unique numbers (RIN) based on connectivity.	
7	RIN's replaced by CIN's using a manually determined correspondence table with regions in doubt flagged with CIN = -1.	
8	Geometrically corrected to the orientation of UTM coordinates with 20 pixels/km.	
9	Reduced to Level I map by modifying the CIN's.	
10	Boundary points replaced by CIN's occurring the largest number of times in their immediate neighborhoods.	

# Table 4.6. GTM in Various Stages of Preparation

I



Figure 4.1. Mobile Bay GTM

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR All the supervised classification maps (CM) have 6 classes - Urban, Agriculture, Forest, Water, Wet land and Vacant - with the exception of ELLTABCM which has a seventh "reject" class.

With A defined as the joint histogram between the GTM (rows) and a CM (columns), the similarity measure is defined as

where Tr (A) =  $\sum_{i=1}^{6} a_{ii}$ 

and S(A) = Sum of all elements of A.

In the case of unsupervised CM's, the columns of A are interchanged and/or merged according to a reassignment rule and then the above definition is used to find the similarity measure.

Due to uncertainties in registration and determination of geometric correction transformations, it is likely that the locations of the boundary pixels between classes in the GTM are unreliable. Therefore, the errors at the boundary and interior pixels are reckoned separately and similarity measures considering only the interior pixels are shown in addition to the "normal" similarity measures which consider the entire map. Also, "inventory" similarity measures are shown in each case indicating the closeness of the estimates of percentage occupancies of each Land Use Class in the CM's and the GTM. As in [1], this similarity measure is defined as  $[1 - \Sigma | p_{1i} - p_{2i}| / 2\Sigma p_{1i}]$  100 percent. In the case of the unsupervised maps the similarity measure is based on the same measurements as for "normal".

In the following subsections, the CM's and the similarity matrices are presented for each of the algorithms discussed in Chapter 3. With the exception of ELLTAB, the classification methods have been applied to all six data sets described in Section 4.2. However, in each case, only one typical CM and a similarity matrix are shown, with the similarity measures tabulated for all six cases.

#### 4.4.1 HINDU Classifier

This histogram dependent unsupervised method generated classification maps with different numbers of clusters for the six data sets. The map for the January 1975 data set, consisting of 8 classes, is shown in Figure 4.2. The joint histogram of GTM v/s HINDUCM for January 1975 is shown in Table 4.7. This being an unsupervised map, the class numbers were assigned to numbers 1 through 6 of the GTM classes and the similarity measures were evaluated. The similarity measures for the six HINDUCM's are shown in Table 4.8.



Figure 4.2. Mobile Bay HINDUCM (Jan. 1975)

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR


CLASS.NO	1	2		4	5	6	7		
1	72346	35816	2679	378	2814	1567	237	5093	
2	81189			31	6634	845	_ 11401 _	1742	
3	464658_	47892	300	367	2315	3562	1632	1652	
4	4439_	1631	19025C_	184327	62	12020	10	1230	
5	78792	3436	3656	502	4.2	8899	259	297	
6	4856	2006	400	84		100	100	1912	
		GTM	VIS HIN	DUCMIDICS	751				

Table 4.8. Similarity Measures of HINDUCM's w. r. t. GTM

Date	No. of Classes	Similarity Measures (%)				
		Normal	Boundaries Ignored	Inventory		
Oct. 17, 72	9	67.42	69,90	76 15		
Nov. 17, 73	8	70.96	73.54	90.45		
Dec. 5, 73	9	73.37	76.08	83.82		
Apr. 10, 74	8	69.67	72.39	78.80		
June 21, 74	10	69.06	71.65	83.63		
Jan. 5, 75	8	71.36	74.06	85.78		

#### 4.4.2 Table Look-up (ELLTAB)

The classification map using this table look-up implementation of the maximum likelihood method for the December 1973 data set is shown in Figure 4.3. It has 7 classes, the last being a "reject" class. The joint histogram of this map with the GTM is shown in Table 4.9. This method was used for the classification of only the December 1973 data. The similarity measures in this case were found to be:

Normal: 73.48% Boundaries Ignored: 76.51% Inventory: 98.28%

4.4.3 Linear Sequential

The output, LCM, of this classifier is shown in Figure 4.4 for the April 1974 data set. The joint histogram with GTM is shown in Table 4.10, and the similarity measures are given in Table 4.11 for all the six data sets.

4.4.4 Piecewise Linear (Histogram based)

This supervised classifier is implemented using a table look-up approach wherein, for a given grid size, the histogram cells corresponding to each of the feature vectors in the data set are identified first, a table of classifications of the occupied histogram cells is formed using training samples and a piecewise linear classification rule and, finally, the entire data set is classified by table look-up. The result, PCM, of applying this method to the October 1972 data set is shown in Figure 4.5. The corresponding joint histogram is shown in Table 4.12 and the similarity measures are given in Table 4.13.

4.4.5 Nearest Neighbor (Histogram based)

This is a supervised classifier similar in implementation to the piecewise linear classifier above. The table of classifications of the multidimensional histogram cells is produced using training samples and a nearest neighbor rule of class assignment. The result, SNEHACM, of this method is shown in Figure 4.6 for the November 1973 data set. The joint histogram and the similarity measures are shown in Tables 4.14 and 4.15 respectively.

4.4.6 Maximum Likelihood (Histogram based)

This classifier differs from the conventional maximum likelihood and ELLTAB in that it uses a multidimensional histogram with a specified grid size as in the case of PCM and SNEHACM. The resulting histogram cells are classified



Table 4-9. Joint Histor	ram Between GI	rM and ELL	TAB Classificatio	on Map
-------------------------	----------------	------------	-------------------	--------

CLASS NJ.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	39610	26065	40534	2111	7151	2582	2982
2	37030	97570	39733	19	6414	185	2839
3	28758	47429	4(9922	391	32377	190	3311
4	1592	342	915	393754	5394	1309	3796
5	8263	4384	35277	2753	43947	270	1380
6	2456	1596	2818	350	846	1039	1404
		GTM V/S	ELLTABCM	(120573)			

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR



Figure 4.4. Mobile Bay LCM (April 1974)

CLASS	NO.	1	2	3	4	5	6
 1		43249	47676	21108	3129	4462	1411
2		23872	133034	22448	31	3445	960
3		41336	105547	359656	564	14984	291
4		1183	564	1199	388163	5664	1353
5		5991	3239	47075	3 8 C 9	35515	92
6		1957	3526	2589	521	622	564
		G	TM V/S L	CM104107	4)		

# Table 4.10. Joint Histogram Between GTM and Linear Sequential Classification Map

Table 4.11. Similarity Measures of LCM's w. r. t. GTM

Data	Similarity Measures (%)				
Date	Normal	Boundaries Ignored	Inventory		
Oct. 17, 72 Nov. 17, 73 Dec. 5, 73 Apr. 10, 74 June 21, 74 Jan. 5, 75	65.77 72.00 73.85 72.15 65.35 71.02	68.57 74.95 75.81 75.14 67.88 73.90	85.75 96.99 97.22 91.75 85.99 93.94		

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR



Figure 4.5. Mobile Bay PCM (Oct. 1972)

CLASS_NO.	1	2	3	4	5	ò
1	52834	40019	16241	3406	6316	2143
2	61697	92098	11507	2682	9699	6107
3	97128	130987	269307	7941	8107	8908
	2430	1073	869	376362	5878	19554
5	19920	16070	26893	9230	18023	7605
6	2885	3887	1030	54 8	482	1613
	G	TM V/S P	CM(10177	2)		

 Table 4.12.
 Joint Histogram Between GTM and Piecewise

 Linear Classification Map

Table 4.13. Similarity Measures of PCM's w. r. t. GTM

Date	Similarity Measures (%)						
200	Normal	Boundaries Ignored	Inventory				
Oct. 17, 72	60.45	63.15	81.30				
Nov. 17, 73	70.08	72.65	87.37				
Dec. 5, 73	73.42	76.32	97.34				
Apr. 10, 74	70.91	73.69	87.55				
June 21, 74	68.41	71.00	96.19				
Jan. 5, 75	69.76	72.52	90.02				



Figure 4.6. Mobile Bay SNEHACM (Nov. 1973)

CLASS	NO.	1	2	3	4	5	6
1		18113	21173	60411	2030	6416	12832
2		32216	63975	68203	17	4572	14807
3		19220	20367	463351	345	13918	5177
4		1294	1518	1721	387982	11437	2358
5		2104	2270	50547	4110	37109	525
6		1819	1107	4108	50 C	690	2228
		GTM	V/S SNEI	ACM(111	773)		

# Table 4.14. Joint Histogram Between GTM and Nearest Neighbor Classification Map

Table 4.15. Similarity Measures of SNEHACM's w. r. t. GTM

	Similarity Measures (%)					
Date	Normal	Boundaries Ignored	Inventory			
Oct. 17, 72	59.27	61.97	80.78			
Nov. 17, 73	72.56	75.51	88.55			
Dec. 5, 73	66.22	69.00	87.39			
April 10, 74	55.28	57.74	73.36			
June 21, 74	58.71	60.65	82.36			
Jan. 5, 75	55.18	57.31	78.02			

I

using estimates of means and covariance matrices for the various classes based on training samples. The result of this method is called PRITICM. Figure 4.7 shows a PRITICM of the June 1974 data set, the joint histogram of which appears in Table 4.16. The similarity measures (w.r.t. GTM) of the PRITICM's corresponding to all the six data sets are presented in Table 4.17.

### 4.5 Comparisons Between Classification Maps

It can be seen from the joint histograms in Section 4.4 that, in many cases, the off-diagonal elements are larger than the corresponding diagonal elements, particularly in the case of classes other than forest (3) and water (4). This is due to the fact that forest and water classes have large homogeneous regions while the other classes have relatively large numbers of boundary pixels, and errors in registration of the GTM and the Landsat images have the most significant effect near the boundary regions. To support the conclusion that the dissimilarities found between the GTM and the CM's are attributable to registration errors, several of the CM's for the December 1973 data set were compared relative to each other. The corresponding similarity measures are shown in Table 4.18. These numbers should be compared with the "normal" columns in the previous tables. It can be seen that these are much larger than the similarity measures relative to the GTM. Also, the joint histograms (not shown here) are all found to have dominant diagonals.

# 4.6 Chi-Square Tests for a Typical Case

Chi-Square tests were applied to test several hypotheses in the case of the comparison between the GTM and the LCM for the October 1972 data set. Starting with the joint histogram (contingency table) the  $\chi^2$  values were computed as defined in [2] for nine different hypotheses listed below:

- 1. The distribution of the classification inventory agrees with the distribution of the ground truth inventory.
- 2. The distribution of the correctly classified pixels agrees with the distribution of the ground truth inventory.
- 3. The distribution of the number of correctly and incorrectly classified pixels is optimum with respect to the given in-ventory and without regard to class.
- 4. The correctly classified pixels are randomly distributed.

5. Each ground truth feature is randomly distributed among the classification features according to the ground truth inventory.



Figure 4.7. Mobile Bay PRITICM (June 1974)

<u>CLASS NO.</u>	1	2	3	4	5 '	6
<b>l</b>	2.7 <u>87</u> 0	9586	68571	1893	8735	4380
2	27822	63236	84056	82	7368	1226
3	21806	24030	428624	2726	37259	7933
4	1074	. 73	. 1651	373863	9604	. 1019
		858	47654	4666	39343	522
6	2402	732	3446	446	1591	1179
	GTM	V/S PRI	TICMLDE2	174)		

Table 4.16. Joint Histogram Between GTM and Histogram-based Maximum Likelihood Classification Map

.

Table 4.17. Similarity Measures of PRITICM's w. r. t. GTM

.

.

	Similarity Measures (%)					
Date	Normal	Boundaries Ignored	Inventory			
Oct. 17, 72 Nov. 17, 73 Dec. 5, 73 April 10, 74 June 21, 74 Jan. 5, 75	62.98 71.22 73.45 70.75 70.77 69.01	65.88 73.80 76.31 73.60 73.45 72.00	88.68 91.49 93.68 90.39 90.44 92.82			

.

# Table 4.18. Similarity Measures between CM's for Dec. 73 Data Set

	Map 1	Map 2	Similarity Measure (%)
	ETCM	LCM	89.07
	ETCM	PCM	85.78
	ÉTCM	PRITICM	86.07
	SNEHACM	LCM	82.09
i	SNEHACM	PCM	85.44

•

- 6. Each classification feature is randomly distributed among the ground truth features according to the classification inventory.
- 7. The distribution of the number of correctly and incorrectly classified pixels is random without regard to class.
- 8. The numbers of correctly and incorrectly classified pixels for a particular class are randomly distributed.
- 9. The distribution of the classified pixels is independent of the ground truth.

The results of the test are shown in table 4.19. Here, the test numbers correspond to the hypothesis numbers above and D. O. F. is the number of degrees of freedom. It is found that the  $\chi^2$  values are all large and the corresponding probabilities are very close to zero indicating that the above hypotheses are false. However, these tests are too stringent [2].

# 4.7 General Remarks

# 4.7.1 Qualifiers

The following qualifiers are necessary in drawing the conclusions from the data presented in this chapter.

- The GTM used here was a preliminary draft accompanied by a disclaimer stating that it was meant only for field checking and review. However, it was used in the comparisons here and this step should therefore be considered preliminary.
- The UTM coordinates of the control points needed for the slight correction in orientation of the GTM were obtained from a map of scale 1:125000 with a similar disclaimer.
- The Landsat data were corrected using affine transformations to UTM coordinates, the parameters being obtained based on several ground control points. While the GCP's were chosen sufficiently scattered over the scene and the rms errors were smaller than one pixel at the GCP's, the peak errors were of the order of 2 pixels at the GCP's and could be 3 to 4 pixels elsewhere.

### 4.7.2 Conclusions

• It was found that the point by point ("normal") similarity measures w. r. t. GTM in the case of the data sets considered here are in the

CLASSI	FICATION ACC	LRACY (FERC	ENT]: 24.36	
4Č	TUAL TIMUM (INVEN	T(RY)	65.77 85.75	
PEPCEN	CF OPTIMUP	ACCURACY =	67.45	<u></u>
TEST	FEATURE	CF1-	SCUTKE TESTS CHI-SCLARE	PRCEAEIL ITY
1		5	2.50764188E C5	C.C
2		5	8.50451250E 04	0.0
3		5	4.37546563E C5	<b>c.</b> c
4		5	5.24296641E 04	C.C
5	1	5	5.76024375E 04 ,	0.0
5	2	5	2.49355875E CS	C. <u>C</u>
5	3	5	3.31950063E 05	0.0
_5	4	<u>5</u> .	E.3756C375E C5	C.C
5	5	5	1.41366125E C5	c.c
<u>5</u>	6	5	5.96310547E 03	0.0
6	1	5	1.05604063E 05	C.C
6	2	5	2.74882063E 05	C.C
é	. 3	5	3.23571375E C5	6.0
6	. 4	5	£.33603375E C5	C.C
<u> </u>	5	5	1.119904388 05	U.0
6	6	5	1.F21255C8E_C4	C.O
7		1	1.2467120CE 06	0.0
. 8	1	1	5.75363072E 04	0.0
8	22	1	2.14709500E C5	C.C
88	3	1	2.49020875E_05	C.C
<u> </u>	4	11	E.CE2575CCE_C5	0.0
8	5	11	1.CE216E13E C5	<u>c.c</u>
<u> </u>	6	1	5.51351553E C3	. 0.0
9		25	1.667857CCE C6	C.C

# Table 4.19. Results of the $x^2$ Tests

.

.

.

.

same range as those for the Bald Knob, Tennessee data set [1]. The results for HINDUCM, LCM and ETCM are slightly better than in [1]. These are the only techniques common between the present case and [1] and they support the intuitive conclusion that large homogeneous regions tend to increase classification accuracy.

- The data sets from the November and December 1973 scenes result in higher similarity measures than the others in the case of most of the techniques considered. Also, the October and June scenes seem to result in lower similarity measures in all cases. It is found from the classification maps that these scenes have more cloud cover than the others and, since the cloud pixels are not identified and removed from consideration before finding the similarity measures, they contribute to misclassifications.
- The similarity measures between classification maps of the December data set are significantly higher than those between the CM's and GTM. This could be due to the fact that the CM's are perfectly registered relative to each other while the registration errors contribute to disparities between the CM's and GTM.
- The percentage of boundary pixels is smaller in the present data sets compared to that in [1] and the increase in similarity measures when the boundary pixels are ignored is not as significant. But, when registration is improved, it is expected that there will be greater increases in these similarity measures.
- In [1] it was seen that the similarity measures based on inventories only were very close to those when the boundary errors were ignored. It is found in the present case that the inventory similarities are much higher. This, again, points to registration errors.
- The results of the histogram-based, supervised, table look-up techniques (SNEHACM, PRITICM and PCM) depend on the grid-size chosen in deriving the histogram. Here the same grid-sizes as obtained in the case of HINDUCM's of the corresponding data sets were used for the supervised CM's. Whether higher similarity measures can be obtained with finer grids (i.e. higher radiometric resolution) needs further examination. From the point of view of computation time, however, it is not feasible to use these techniques with grid size unity (i.e. full resolution that is available in the data).

#### 4.7.3 Suggestions for Further Work

It is clear that an improvement in registration of the GTM and the Landsat data sets is needed before further comparisons are made. When the final version of the GTM is received, the changes, if any, should be incorporated and an updated digital version of the GTM produced.

The classification maps in the present work have been at level I. It is difficult to obtain reliable training samples for a level II classification. Therefore, it seems unnecessary to have a GTM at level II. A significant reduction in the manual effort involved in establishing the correspondence between the region numbers and class numbers on the GTM would result if a level I GTM were available. The present digital GTM is at level II and, since much of the manual work has already been done, it seems appropriate to finish further corrections of it at level II. These corrections should include modifying the locations presently having -1's (confusion due to missing boundaries between distinct ground truth classes) and 99's (indicating that labels were unavailable on the GTM supplied).

The GCP (ground control point) coordinates should be determined more accurately and a nonlinear (instead of the affine) transformation be found for each of the data sets. It may not be sufficient to use just the EN term. Better results could be obtained (when the GCP's are accurately located) with all the quadratic terms included in the transformation. It is desirable that the error in registration be less than one pixel throughout the image.

The reasoning behind obtaining similarity measures with the boundary pixels ignored is that the boundary pixels tend to be mixtures of classes and hence errors in classifying them should be "excused". Thus, only the errors in classifying the interior pixels of a homogeneous region are attributable to the defficiencies of a classification technique. This argument can be extended to the case where there are uncertainties in registration. If the maximum error is known to be N pixels then the subset of the image to be considered for comparison should consist only of the points farther than N pixels from the nearest interclass boundary. If such a subset is large enough to be statistically significant, it will prove to be useful in comparing the classification techniques.

## 5. TEMPORAL CHANGE DETECTION

#### 5.1 Introduction

The repetitive, eighteen day cycle in the coverage of each Landsat satellite was planned in order to have the capability of examining changes in the same scene as a function of time. Hence it is advisable to examine some concepts and methodology for defining and detecting temporal changes through processing of multiple data sets collected in different Landsat passes over the same scene. It is assumed in this chapter that the data sets have previously been spatially registered.

Temporal change detection as a concept is easily defined as the process of identifying the changes that have taken place in a scene. However, the methodology to be adopted is to be tailored to meet the needs of the user in terms of what precisely is the change the user is looking for. For example, the user could be looking for a change in the shape of certain features in the scene, like a body of water, or the emphasis may be just on the inventory of certain classes, say, forest acreage. Thus, different view points and needs of users have to be accommodated in an automatic information processing system. It is therefore desirable to first establish the identity of each individual pixel in all the data · sets uniquely which may then be further processed to delineate the type and extent of change the user is interested in. Further, the correspondence between the clusters or classes of the different data sets has to be established through inventory/spectral matching or manually through supervision.

Once the pixel identity in each image is established and a correspondence between the labels in the two images is derived, the problem is then reduced to overlaying the two images and flagging the pixels appropriately to identify the nature of change occuring at each pixel as well as whether the pixel is in the interior or boundary of a region. The details of the processing involved and the methodology developed to cater to this need are presented in the following sections.

#### 5.2 Overview of the System

The information flow in the system, schematically represented in Figure 5.1, can be briefly described as follows. With the two data sets representing the two temporally separated images of the same scene as input, the preprocessor, consisting of a classification/clustering package (depending on whether the environment is supervised or unsupervised) and a registration and geometric correction package, produces two classification maps GCM1 and 2 which are geometrically corrected and registered with each other. The first image is then processed by the software subsystem FLGBDIES to identify and flag the interior and boundaries of clusters, leading to what will hereafter be referred to as the reference map. Either manually or through automated inventory/ spectral (e.g. MXSMLRTY)



Difference Image Producing Subsystem



matching schemes, a cluster or class correspondence list correlating to two classification maps is derived. This list along with the reference map and the second map is then input to the MASKER subsystem. Here, a difference image of the two input images is produced which will have in coded form all the information (concerning each pixel) necessary for recognition of all possible types of changes occuring in the scene. In addition, the coded difference image has also the necessary information to determine whether a given pixel is an interior or boundary pixel in the reference map. With this coded image as input, the CHange Recognition And DEpiction (CHARADE) System is now ready to process the user's input request for detection and depiction of any particular type of change in the scene, as for example, change in the boundary of a certain class, say, the water bodies in the scene, etc.

#### 5.3 Description of the Change Detection System

As described earlier in the overview of the system, and portrayed in Figure 5.1, the change detection system consists of three major components (subsystems)

- A preprocessing subsystem
- A difference image producing subsystem
- A change recognition and depiction subsystem

The preprocessing subsystem in turn consists of several smaller packages. The first significant constituent of the preprocessing subsystem is a classification/ clustering scheme (depending, of course, on whether the environment is supervised or unsupervised) which, given the two temporally distinguished data sets (images) produces two classification (cluster) maps. The classification tool could be one of the several evaluated and reported elsewhere. These classification maps are then registered either relative to a common reference such as the UTM coordinates or with respect to each other. This is done by identifying several ground control points and finding appropriate geometric transformations (using the program GEOGREF). The transformations are applied to the two images using the program GEOCOR and the resulting images are shifted relative to each other to ensure proper overlaying.

The registered maps are then compared by using either automated inventory matching scheme such as MXSMLRTY or spectral matching or through the available supervision in the environment to derive a class (cluster) correspondence list correlating the class (cluster) number in the two maps. Thus, the output of this preprocessing system will be the two geometrically corrected maps GCM1 and GCM2 and a class correspondence list LCC. The difference image producing subsystem consists of two components: a boundary flagging scheme which identifies and flags the boundary pixels (a boundary pixel being defined as a pixel with at least one neighbor different from itself) and a difference image coding scheme which produces a difference image coded so as to label uniquely the type of change occuring at the pixel. In addition, the code also identifies the pixel either as interior or boundary pixel. This code can be written as

IPIXEL (·) = 
$$(IX (·) -1)*M+LCC (IY(·))$$

where IX (•) is a value ranging from 1 to M for interior pixels and M+2 to 2M+1 for boundary pixels, depending on the class to which the pixel is assigned in Map 1 with M as the number of classes in Map 1, IY (•) is a value varying from 1 to N depending on the class to which the pixel is assigned in Map 2 with N as the number of classes in Map 2, and LCC (•) is the class correspondence list with numbers ranging from 1 to M designating the equivalence between the classes in Map 2 and Map 1.

Thus the coded difference image represents a completely processed information encoded image which can be employed to determine and depict the type of change of interest to the user.

The CHAnge Recognition And DEpiction (CHARADE) subsystem essentially consists of a process designed to cater to the user's requests for depiction of a particular type of change. The user's input request code is decoded and the coded difference image is scanned to identify and categorize the pixels belonging to the class(es) of interest according to whether they are

- Pixels undergoing the type of change of interest to the user
- Pixels undergoing no change
- Pixels undergoing changes, but not the type specified by the user.

In addition, the rest of the scene of interest is flagged to distinguish it from the areas outside the image. The inventory of the different categories as well as a coded map depicting the pixels belonging to these different categories are produced and recorded. The output images are written out on tape and, in addition, printer plots are also displayed.

Thus, the change detection system, given the two multispectral data sets corresponding to two temporally distinguished images of a single scene, leads to change depiction maps of interest to the user.

#### 5.4 Experimental Results

The change detection system was implemented on IBM 360/65 and tested using the multispectral data sets corresponding to the three passes of Landsat over Mobile Bay area on December 5, 1973; June 21, 1974 and January 5, 1975. The change detection scheme was applied to identify the changes from December to June and December to January. The classification maps were produced by the linear sequential method. Depiction of six different types of change was requested:

- total changes in all classes.
- changes in only the interior regions of all classes.
- changes in only the boundaries of all classes.
- additions (or gross growth) to class 1 (identified manually as Urban.
- deletions (or gross reduction) from the interior region of class 3 (identified manually as Forest)
- changes in the boundaries of class 4 (identified manually as water).

The statistics of these changes are given in Table 5.1

Change depiction maps are shown in Figures 5.2 - 5.6 for the December-January pair of classification maps.

#### 5.5 Discussion of Results and Concluding Remarks

As can be observed in Table 5.1, more of the changes occur along the boundaries than in the interior regions. This is only to be expected as boundary pixels are not only more susceptible to changes but also likely to be mixtures of more than one land use class or category. The figures for inter-seasonal and intra-seasonal changes have to be compared and interpreted in the light of the fact the intra-seasonal case deals with winter season data sets only, although involving a temporal separation of 13 months. On the other hand, the inter-seasonal case while involving a temporal separation of 6 months only, deals with winter and summer data. The statistics reported in Table 5.1 confirm that the inter-seasonal changes are far more significant than other temporal effects. This is especially true in the case of Forest, for example, where the change from December 1973 to June 1974 is significantly higher than the change from December 1973 to January 1975 although the temporal separation is a lot more. Though only a few particular types of changes were looked into in these experiments the system has considerably more flexibility in depicting various other types of changes as discussed earlier.

	Typé òf Change	DATA SETS CONSIDERED			
No.		December 5, 1973 Vs. June 21, 1974 INTER-SEASONAL		December 5, 1973 Vs. Jan. 5, 1975 INTRA-SEASONAL	
		No. of pixels changed	Percentage change	No. of pixels changed	Percentage change
1.	Total changes in all classes	442013	31.99	322484	23.24
2.	Changes in interior regions and all classes	158100	18.22	73566	8.42
3.	Changes in the boundaries of all classes	283913	55.24	248918	48.44
4.	Additions to class 1 (URBAN)	80745	5.84	67516	4.87
5.	Deletions from the interior of class 3 (FOREST)	112692	33.49	37738	11.22
6.	Changes in the boundaries of class 4 (WATER)	4500	40.77	4938	44.60

-







Figure 5.3. Total changes in interior regions (black=change, gray=no change, white=boundary)







REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

Figure 5.5. Additions to the urban class (black=change to urban, gray=no change, white = change to other than urban) 56





#### 6. DATA COMPRESSION

#### 6.1 Introduction

Remote sensing by means of multispectral scanners such as those employed on the Landsat program and those planned for the Earth Observatory Satellite can result in extremely large quantities of data. The Landsat scanner, for example, could generate approximately 125 reels of 1600 bpi magnetic tape per day. It is apparent that data compression would yield benefits in the recording, transmission and storage of this information. Some of the more obvious benefits are reduced on-board storage, simpler data transmission, reduced ground data recording, and fewer data tapes to archive.

Data compression is accomplished by exploiting the structure or redundancy which exists between data samples. This means that the data does not take on all values with equal probability or that the value at any point is not totally independent of the data at every other point. It is apparent that spatial correlation exists, due to the extension of generally well defined regions on the ground over several neighboring pixels. Hence, the purpose of data compression is to transform the image data in order to reduce the degree of correlation between the samples so that redundancy in transmission is minimized.

# 6.2 The Karhunen-Loeve Transform

The Karhunen-Loeve [1,2] transform (also known as the eigenvector transformation, the principal components transformation, or the Hotelling [3] transformation) results in uncorrelated transform samples, thus minimizing redundancy. This transformation is optimal, if the criterion used is the mean squared error between the original image and the reconstructed image. The matrix required for implementing the KL transform has as its rows the eigenvectors of the covariance matrix of the data. It then follows that the principal components are uncorrelated (the covariance matrix of the principal components is diagonal), and the variances are the eigenvalues of the original covariance matrix.

Disadvantages are that the correlation matrix of the image must be known, necessitating two passes through the data, and a time-consuming matrix multiplication must be performed.

In order to describe mathematically the transform process, an image is modelled as a sequence of discrete data values with certain statistical properties. Experimental evidence indicates that a large variety of imagery data can be represented by a so-called markov sequence of variables having correlation decreasing exponentially with distance between terms. The autocorrelation matrix R is then given by

$$R_{ij} = p^{|i-j|}, \quad 0$$

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR For a sequence of N samples, the elements of R range in value from unity to  $p^{N-1}$ . The correlation between neighboring samples is shown in the following definition:

$$\mathbf{x}_{i} = \mathbf{p} \mathbf{x}_{i-1} + \mathbf{\varepsilon}_{i-1},$$

where the sequence  $\{\varepsilon_i\}$  has zero mean and variance  $1-p^2$ . The KL transform of the sequence  $\{\mathbf{x}_i\}$  is defined as the transformation that diagonalizes R, with elements the eigenvectors  $\lambda_i$  of R. Thus the transformed sequence  $\{\hat{\mathbf{x}}_i\}$  has uncorrelated samples with variances given by the eigenvalues.

The KL transform of the sequence  $\{x_i\}$  is given by [4]

$$\hat{\mathbf{x}}_{i} = \sum_{j=1}^{N} \sqrt{\frac{2}{N+\lambda_{j}^{2}}} \sin \left[ (i + \frac{N+1}{2}) \omega_{j} + j \frac{\pi}{2} \right] \mathbf{x}_{j}$$

where  $\lambda_j^2 = \frac{1 - p^2}{1 - 2p \cos \omega_i + p^2}$  and

 $\{\omega_j\}$  are the positive roots of

$$\tan N\omega = \frac{(p^2 - 1) \sin \omega}{\cos \omega - 2p + p^2 \cos \omega}$$

Since the values of  $\omega$  are so defined (by a transcendental equation), the transformation is defined by nonperiodic sine functions, and no computational simplifications are possible.

# 6.3 A Fast Karhunen-Loeve Transformation

The KL transformation may be obtained from the Fast Fourier Transform (FFT) if a proper modification of the data is applied. [5] This is the minimum variance or interpolative representation, which is defined as

$$x_{i} = \overline{x}_{i} + v_{i}$$

where  $\bar{x}_i$  is a linear combination of the remaining terms in the sequence, i.e.,  $\{\bar{x}_j, j \neq i\}$ . If the variance,  $(x_i - \bar{x}_i)^2 = v_i^2$ , is minimized, the definition of  $x_i$  reduces to

$$\mathbf{x}_{i} = \frac{p}{1+p^{2}} (\mathbf{x}_{i+1} + \mathbf{x}_{i-1}) + \mathbf{v}_{i}.$$

Since this definition involves terms  $\mathbf{x}_0$  and  $\mathbf{x}_{N+1},$  the boundary or end conditions must be defined:

$$x_0 = px_1 + v_0$$
  
 $x_{N+1} = px_N + v_{N+1}$ 

•

-

.

The minimum variance sequence does have nearest-neighbor correlation, and hence its correlation matrix (NXN, tridagonal) has the form  $B^2Q$  where

$$B^{2} = \frac{1-p^{2}}{1+p^{2}}$$

$$Q = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & \frac{-p}{1+p^{2}} & 0 & \\ \frac{-p}{1+p^{2}} & 1 & \frac{-p}{1+p^{2}} & 0 \\ 0 & \frac{-p}{1+p^{2}} & 1 & \frac{-p}{1+p^{2}} \\ 0 & \frac{-p}{1+p^{2}} & 1 & \frac{-p}{1+p^{2}} \\ 0 & \frac{-p}{1+p^{2}} & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

The minimum variance representation may be written in the following manner:

•

.

$$\frac{-p}{1+p^2} x_{i-1} + x_i + \frac{-p}{1+p^2} x_{i+1} = v_i$$

$$x_1 + \frac{-p}{1+p^2} x_2 = v_1 + \frac{-p}{1+p^2} x_0 = v_1 + b_1$$

$$\vdots$$

$$\frac{-p}{1+p^2} x_{N-1} + x_N$$

$$= v_N + \frac{-p}{1+p^2} x_{N+1} = v_N + b_N.$$

,

The coefficients are the elements of the rows of matrix Q, and so the equations may be written in matrix form as

$$QX = V + B$$

where B is an NX1 vector containing only the information at the end points,  $b_i$ and  $b_N$ , with all other elements zero. Thus there is established a correspondence between the original sequence  $\{x_i\}$  and the minimum variance sequence  $\{v_i\}$ . Furthermore, the eigenvectors of Q are [6]

$$W_{ij} = \sqrt{\frac{2}{N+1}} \sin \frac{ij \pi}{N+1}$$

and the eigenvalues are

$$\lambda_{j} = 1 - \frac{p}{1+p^{2}} \cos \frac{j \pi}{N+1}$$
.

The W form the KL transform matrix of the sequence  $\{v_j\}$  (being the eigenvectors of Q, the correlation matrix), and are periodic sine terms, and thus computable by an FFT algorithm.

Applying W to the matrix equation for  $\{x_i\}$  , we obtain

wQX = WV + WB,  
or 
$$\hat{X} = \frac{\hat{V}}{\lambda} + \frac{\hat{B}}{\lambda}$$
,

using WQ =  $\lambda$  W and denoting the KL transform WX by X, etc. For zero mean data, the boundary conditions may be approximated by zero, and the KL transform becomes

$$\hat{\mathbf{x}}_{\mathbf{i}} = \frac{\hat{\mathbf{v}}_{\mathbf{i}}}{\lambda_{\mathbf{i}}}$$
.

Extension to two-dimensional image data is readily obtained. [5] The representation

$$x_i = \frac{p}{1+p^2} (x_{i+1} + x_{i-1}) + v_i,$$

which defines  $x_i$  in terms of its two nearest neighbors, is extended to include its - eight nearest neighbors, as shown in Figure 6.1.





#### 6.4 Implementation of the Algorithm

The steps required for coding a data compression program via the KL transform are as follows: [7]

- (i) Calculate the statistics (i.e. mean, variance, horizontal and vertical correlation parameters) of the source image.
- (ii) Create a zero mean image, by subtracting the image mean (or mean of the image block in the case of block by block coding) from each point in the image.
- (iii) Use the equation involving the data sample and its eight nearest neighbors to compute  $v_{ij}$ .

(iv) Take the two dimensional sine transforms of  $v_{ij}$  to obtain  $v_{ij}$ .

(v) Calculate 
$$\hat{x}_{ij} = \hat{v}_{ij} / \lambda_{ij}$$
.

(vi) Quantize  $x_{ij}$  using  $n_{ij}$  bits to obtain the values to be used for transmission. The number of quantization levels required for transmission is proportional to the transmitted value,  $\hat{x}_{ij}$ , and hence proportional to  $1/\lambda_{ij}$  ( $\hat{v}_{ij}$  being relatively small and constant). The number of bits required to transmit  $1/\lambda_{ij}$  is:

$$\log_2 (1/\lambda_{ij}) = -\log_2 \lambda_{ij}.$$

Hence, the number of bits to be assigned to the component (ij) varies according to

$$n_{ij} = b_1 - b_2 \log_2 \lambda_{ij}.$$

In terms of the number of bits assigned to the major component,  $n_{11}$ , and m, the average number of bits/pixel,  $n_{11}$  is given by:

$$n_{ij} = n_{11} - \frac{N^2 (n_{11} - m) \log^{\lambda_{ij}} / \lambda_{11}}{\sum_{i=1}^{N} \sum_{j=1}^{N} \log \lambda_{ij} / \lambda_{11}}$$

Since this expression must be converted to an integer for each  $n_{ij}$ , the actual bit rate obtained varies somewhat from the predicted value, m.

#### 6.5 Results

Two computer programs described in reference [7] were implemented on a 255 x 255 segment of Landsat data covering the city of Mobile. The programs were an image analysis program and a Fast KL transform coding program. As supplied, the IBM 360/65 CPU times required were 6 1/2 minutes and 3 1/2 minutes, respectively.

The image analysis program performs the following tasks:

- (i) Compute and print the histogram and statistical parameters of the image
- (ii) Calculate the horizontal and vertical correlation parameters over all image blocks.

(iii) Compute and list a desired bit rate constant (m) versus actual bit rate table.

The Fast KL transform coding program does the following jobs:

- (i) Create differential image  $\{v_{ij}\}$  of a 15 x 15 image block.
- (ii) Apply Fast KL transform to  $\{v_{ij}\}$ .
- (iii) Calculate bit assignments to different elements in the transform domain.
- (iv) Perform quantization.
- (v) Apply inverse Fast KL transform.
- (vi) Store final result as a 255 x 255 image on magnetic tape.
- (vii) Compute and print histogram and statistics of the encoded image.

The total run time of 10 minutes for a 255 x 255 image is long, but is readily reduced by adjusting the quantization of the desired bit rate table, and by saving the image analysis parameters required in the transform coding program.

The statistical parameters of the original image and the reconstructed image are given in Table 6.1. The histograms of the input and final images and of the pixelby-pixel differences are given in Figures 6.2, 6.3, and 6.4. The original and reconstructed images are shown in Figure 6.5.
	Input Image	Output Image
Minimum	13.00	10.07
Maximum	82.00	67.01
Range	69.00	56.94
Mean	20.63	20.50
Standard Deviation	4.00	4.03
Mean Squ	ared Error Between	Images 2.34

## Table 6.1. Statistics of the Input and Output Images

PSFUDO	DENSITY	OCCURN	ENCE S			1	EACH STAR	REPRESENTS	200 UCCURR	ENCES		•	• <u></u>
			•	2000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000"	14000	16000	18000	20000
	13		1										
. 2	14	124		•									
·		2770	000000			-							i
5	17	11037	000000		00000000	*****	*********	** ** ** ***	**				1
0	19	6301	000040	84080 <i>000</i>	**********	0000000000000000		•					i
	20	. 6667	1000000			*********	<b>b</b>			-			
• 10	21	7111	1000000	*****	*****		#¢0#						!
11	23	4713 7200	1000000	*******	*******	***	***			·····	···		·
	24 .	. 2688	1000000										! <i></i>
13	25	1459 1668	000000	0 0.000									
15	27	950	100000					• ••	-				i.
<u>1</u> 6		. 65 J	0000						·				
15 1	29	¢ 30 492	1001	•									·
19	31	- ii7	10	•		-	•	••			•		i
		- 435	00										
		114	1.										i
23	15	172	10										······································
24	36	90	1			•	-				•	,	
20	38	65	1										i
77	30	40	1										.!
28	40 41	22	1										
. 30	42	7	į –										
11	43	15	4				•						ļ
33	45	4	1										j
34	40	- 14	!				·····						!-
35 76	44	13	i I										1
37	49	3	i			• • • • •		-			-		i
- 34 -	50	. 5	Į.,										!
		8	í										ł
41	53	3	į	•									i.
42	54	7				•		-	-	÷ f an af			
44	56	ĩ	i							<i>.</i>			<u> </u>
45	57	v	ļ										i
47		. <u> </u>		i.	~				·· · ····· `				
63	60	ž	į.									-	į
49 50	61 62	Ú 2											1
51	63	ć	i						•	-		·	
52		Q	ļ	·							·		
54	63 68	ن 1	с 										t I
55	67	ī	ł										i
56	63	2	!									····· <b></b>	ł

.

.

Figure 6.2. Histogram of Input Image.



Figure 6.3. Histogram of Output Image.





.

# KARHUNEN-LOEVE TRANSFORM



## ORIGINAL IMAGE



RODUCIBILITY OF THE

## 1 BIT/PIXEL RECONSTRUCTED IMAGE

Figure 6.5. Original and Reconstructured Images of the City of Mobile.

#### **REFERENCES:**

#### Chapter 1

1. R. R. Jayroe, Jr., et al, Classification Software Techniques Assessment, NASA TN D-8240, May 1976.

#### Chapter 2

- M. Lybanon, "Geographic Referencing of Remotely Sensed Images Employed General Linear Transformations," CSC Memo No. 5E3030-1-4, January 29, 1975.
- S. S. Rifman et al, "Experimental Study of Digital Image Processing Techniques for Landsat Data," Final Report, NASA Contract NAS5-20085, Report No. 26232-6004-TU-01, January 31, 1976.
- H. K. Ramapriyan, "Geometric Correction of Remotely Sensed Images", Computer Sciences Corporation, Memorandum to File, 5E3030-1-1, September 13, 1974.
- 4. R. R. Jayroe, Jr., et al, Classification Software Technique Assessment, NASA TN D-8240, May 1976.
- 5. M. Lybanon, "Nonlinear Geometric Distortions in Landsat Multispectral Scanner Data," CSC Memo No. 5E3090-4-1, September 7, 1976.

#### Chapter 3

- 1. R. R. Jayroe, Jr., et al, Classification Software Technique Assessment, NASA TN D-8240, May 1976.
- 2. B. V. Dasarathy, "Histogram Inspired Neighborhood Discerning Unsupervised (HINDU) System of Clustering Multidimensional Data in Distribution free Environments, CSC Memorandum to File, 5E3080-4-2.
- 3. B. V. Dasarathy, "SNEHA: Supervised Nearest-Neighbor Establishing Histogram Approach for Pattern Classification of Large Data Sets", CSC Memorandum to File, 5E3090-2-1, March 24, 1976.
- 4. B. V. Dasarathy, "PRITI: Parametric Recognition Imparting Trained Identification Approach for Processing Large Data Sets in Supervised Environment", CSC Memorandum to File, 5E3090-2-2, April 8, 1976.

### **REFERENCES** (continued)

5. B. V. Dasarathy, "DHARMA: Discriminant Hyperplane Abstracting Residuals Minimization Algorithm for Separating Clusters with Fuzzy Boundaries", Proc. IEEE, Vol. 64, April 1, 1976.

## Chapter 4

- 1. R. R. Jayroe, Jr., et al, Classification Software Technique Assessment, NASA TN D-8240, May 1976.
- 2. R. R. Jayroe, Jr., "Evaluation Criteria for Software Classification Inventories, Accuracies and Maps", NASA TMX (in publication)

## Chapter 5

1. B. V. Dasarathy, "Temporal Change Detection in Scenes: Concepts and Methodology", CSC Memorandum to File, 5E3090-3-1, September 14, 1976.

## Chapter 6

- 1 K. Konhunon III.chon Lincone Methoden in den Wehnscheinlicht
- 1. K. Karhunen, "Ueber Lineare Methoden in der Wahrscheinlichkeitsrechnung," Ann. Acad. Sci. Fenn., Ser. Al: Math. Phys., Vol. 37, 1947.
- 2. M. Loeve, Probability Theory, Van Nostrand, Princeton, NJ, 1960.
- 3. H. Hotelling, "Analysis of a Complex of Statistical Variables into Principal Components," J. Educ. Psychology, Vol. 24, p. 471, 1933.
- 4. W. D. Ray and R. M. Driver, "Further Decomposition of the Karhunen-Loeve Series Representation of a Stationary Random Process," IEEE Trans. Information Theory, Vol. IT-16, p. 663, 1970.
- 5. A. K. Jain, "A Fast Karhunen-Loeve Transform for Finite Discrete Images," Proc. National Electronics Conference, p. 323, 1974.
- 6. A. K. Jain, "Image Coding Via a Nearest Neighbors Image Model," IEEE Trans. Communications, Vol. COM-23, p. 318, 1975.
- 7. A. K. Jain, "Computer Program for Fast Karhunen-Loeve Transform Algorithm", Final Report, NASA Contract No. NAS8-31434, 1976.

#### PART II

#### 1. INTRODUCTION

This part of the report is a formal documentation of the programs developed for the analysis and evaluation of multivariate decision methods for classification of remotely sensed data and change detection.

There are ten sections in this part, each section documenting one major software element. The programs are not detailed at the subroutine level, but are explained in terms of the inputs and outputs that one needs to know as a user. The subroutines needed for satisfying the external references are tabulated in each case.

The programs and most of the subroutines are in FORTRAN IV and are implemented on an IBM 360 with the H compiler. They are all available as load modules on a users' library. The names of the data sets on which the programs documented here were located at the time this report was prepared are:

SMART.DASARATY.LIBRARY SMART.RAMPRIYA.D091576.LIBRARY

### 2. GEOMETRIC CORRECTION

#### 2.1 NAME

GEOCOR8

#### 2.2 PURPOSE

To apply geometric correction using nearest neighbor rule to a large rectangular image. The transformation from the output to input coordinate system can have eight parameters, six of them accounting for rotation, scale change, and shift and two providing a second degree term with the product of the output coordinates.

#### 2.3 CALLING SEQUENCE

This is a main program. It is on a partitioned data set as a load module. The member name is GEOCOR8.

2.4 INPUT-OUTPUT

2.4.1 Input

The following input parameters should be supplied in data cards according to the formats and read statements indicated below.

READ 100, NREC, NEL READ 200, A, XO, YO, ALFA, BETA, SX, SY 100 FORMAT (216) 200 FORMAT (6F12.3)

where

NREC, NEL are the number of records and the number of pixels per record in the input image;

A is a 2x2 matrix accounting for rotation, scale change and skew;

XO, YO are the shift parameters;

ALFA, BETA are coefficients of the product term;

SX, SY are scale factors.

The transformation applied would then be

$$\begin{bmatrix} X \\ Y \end{bmatrix} = A \begin{bmatrix} XP \\ YP \end{bmatrix} \div \begin{bmatrix} XO \\ YO \end{bmatrix} \div \begin{bmatrix} ALFA \\ BETA \end{bmatrix} XP*YP$$
$$\begin{bmatrix} XP \\ YP \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} XPP/SX \\ YPP/SY \end{bmatrix}$$

where

XPP, YPP are the coordinates in the output image and X, Y are the coordinates in the input image.

Note: Generally, this program is used with A, XO, YO, ALFA, BETA found using a mean squared error minimization process with ground control points (e. g. GEOGREF [1]). The units of A are input pixels per km. Then SX and SY will indicate the number of output pixels desired per km in the XP and YP directions respectively.

The input image data should be as unformatted FORTRAN records with NEL words per record and one pixel per word.

\*

### 2.4.2 Output

The output image data will have NRECO records (unformatted FORTRAN) with NELO words per record and one pixel per word. The values of NRECO and NELO are printed along with the coordinates of the top-left and bottom-right corners of the image. (see Section 2.9, Method). Also, some details about the implementation of the program are printed.

### 2.4.3 File Storage

This program requires a direct access file of  $1500 \times 1500$  bytes for intermediate storage (NREC  $\leq 1500$ , NEL  $\leq 1500$ ; for larger values of NREC or NEL, the DEFINE FILE statement and the space allocation for unit 90 should be changed).

## 2.5 EXITS

Not applicable

## 2.6 USAGE

The program is in FORTRAN IV and implemented on the IBM 360 using the H compiler. The program is in the users' library as a load module.

. . . . . . . .

## 2.7 EXTERNAL INTERFACES

This program calls several routines. The linkage is indicated in the following table.

Calling Program	Programs Called
GEOCOR8	SARN DAWN GEOMM
GEOMM	GEOM1 DARN VNATS GEOM2 GEOM3 SAWN
GEOM1	VMOV GEOM1B XCHNGE
GEOM3	GEOM4
GEOM1B	GEOM1A
GEOM4	DARN

#### 2.8 Performance Specifications

### 2.8.1 Storage

This program is 192680 bytes long, mainly due to an array IX dimensioned 48000 words. This array can be reduced in size, but the cost is an increase in direct access reading. Including the external references and buffers this program needs 256 K bytes of storage.

### 2.8.2 Execution Time

The time required depends largely on the output image size which in turn depends on the input image size and the transformation parameters. The time needed to correct a  $1200 \times 1200$  Landsat image to UTM coordinates to produce 20 pixels per km, thus generating approximately  $2150 \times 1850$  pixels of output, is about 14 minutes on an IBM 360/65.

## 2.8.3 I/O Load

None except as specified by Section 2.4.

### 2.8.4 Restrictions

NREC  $\leq$  1500; NEL  $\leq$  1500 (See Section 2.4.3). The numbers on the input image should be between 0 and 255.

### 2.9 Method

The details of the method are presented in Section 2.5 of part I. These steps are implemented by the routine GEOMM. The main program GEOCOR8 first reads the input data from a sequential data set (unit 10), converts them into bytes and copies to the direct access data set (unit 90). The processed image will appear as a sequential data set on unit 8. The main feature of GEOMM is that it requires only one work array IX which it allocates for various buffers depending on the computed value of the output record length. The details of the subroutines follow the description in section 2.5 and are also apparent in the comments in the attached listing.

## 2.10 Comments

This program is designed to handle resampling with the nearest neighbor rule but can be modified easily to perform bilinear or bicubic interpolation. The present method of data handling involves considerably more I/O than that described in [3] which used segmentation, but was designed because computations needed for the nonlinear transformation would be complex under that approach.

#### 2.11 Listings

The listings of this program and the associated routines are attached at the end of this section.

## 2.12 Tests

The program has been checked out using a test pattern, applying a 45° rotation to it and printing the results. Also, a transformation with a small nonlinear term added to the 45° rotation has been tried. The program has been used to correct a classification map of the Landsat data of the Mobile Bay, Ala. test site to UTM coordinates using a nonlinear transformation.

VEL 21.8 ( JUN_7	14.)	DATE 76,253/21.05.49
COMPTLEE	DPTIONS - NAME: MAIN.OPT=02.LINEONT=56.SIZE=0000K.	
	SOURCE, EBCDIC, NOLIST, NODECK, LOAD, HAP, NOEDIT, ID, NOXREF	
ISŇ 0002	COMMON/GEDN/A.XO.YO.ALFA.BETA.DET1.DET2.ILO.IHI.JLO.JHI.B.NREAD.	, <sup>1</sup>
ISN 0003	DIMENSION 4(2,2),8(2,2)	•
ISN 0004	DIMENSION_IX(482GC)	•
ISN 0005 -	EQUIVALENCE(IX(4001),LX(1))	
ISN 0008		
ISN 0338.	DEFINE FILE 90(1900-1500-1-TAV)	•
C		
	READ_INPUT. IMAGE_SIZE,	•
ISN 0009	READ 109, NREC, NEL	
<u>_</u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
15N 0010	COPY INPOL IMAGE IO DISK.	,
ISN 0011	DO 10 I=1.NRFC	
ISN 0712	CALL_SARN(1C, IX, NEL4)	
ISN 0013	DO 20 J=1.NEL .	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ISN 0014 20	<u>1, X ( , ) = 1 X ( , )</u>	- <u></u>
ISN 0715 10	CALL DAWN(90,I.LX,NEL )	· · ·
· C	READ TRANSFORMATION PARAMETERS.	
<u></u>	THE FIGHT PARAMETERS A, XO, YO, ALFA, BETA ARE THOSE FOUND BY GEOGRE	<u>F </u>
· C	SX AND SY ARE SCALE FACTORS IN THE E AND N DIRECTIONS IN PIXELS/	KM.
LSN. 0016.	<u>READ_200, A, X0, Y0, ALEA, BETA, SX, SY</u>	
L C	MODIEY THE TRANSCORMATION ACCOUNTING FOR SCALE FACTORS.	•
ISN 0017	A(1,1)=A(1,1)/SX	
ISN_0018	A(2, 1) = A(2, 1) / S x	
ISN 0019	A(1,2)=A(1,2)/SY	
ISN 0320	A12,21=A12,21/SY	
ISN 2021		
1 3 N		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	APPLY THE TRANSFORMATION.	ୁ ମ
ISN 0023	CALL GEDMM(IX, MAXC, NR EC, NEL, 8)	武正
ISN 30.24	<u>STOP</u>	<u></u>
13N 0025 100	FORNAT(216)	. ZB
12N 0020		<u> </u>
131 0321		·
~~~ * * • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	s	· ABI
		<u>8</u>
	、	Pro Pr
		<u>29 _</u>
		<u> </u>

	SOURCE, EBCDIC, NOLIST, NODECK, LOAD, MAP, NOEDIT, ID, NOXREF
SN 0002	SUBROUTINE GEONMIIX, MAXC, NREC, NEL, NTAPU)
SN 0003	DIMENSION IX(MAXC)
) N. 939.4	
כטטט אונ ו	
(	PURPOSE: TO APPLY GEOMETRIC TRANSFORMATION TO A LARGE IMAGE STORED
	DN_A_DIRECT_ACCESS DATA_SET(UNIT_9C). THE OUTPUT_HILL APPEAR ON
` (	SEQUENTIAL ACCESS DEVICE NTAPD.
	<u>ONLY ONE ARRAY IX OF MAXC WORDS IS SUPPLIED AS A WORK AREA AND THE</u>
	, ALLUCATIONS FOR VARIBUS SUBARRAYS IS MANULPU INTERNALLY.
	INPUTS: A. XU. YU. ALFA. BETA ARE EIGHT PARAMETERS DEFINING A
	TRANSFORMATION OF THE FORMS
(	$(X Y) = (XP YP)A^{\dagger} + (XO YO) + (ALFA BETA)(XP*YP)$
·	WHERE THE ! DENDTES TRANSPOSITION, X,Y ARE THE COORDINATES IN THE
t	INPUT IMAGE, XP,YP ARE THUSE IN THE OUTPUT IMAGE.
i	OUTPUTS: A. XO. YO. ALFA. BETA ARE MODIFIED BY THE ROUTINE GEOMI
• (	FOR CONVENIENCE OF IMPLEMENTATION. BUT, FIRST, A IS TRANSFERRED
(	<u>TO B SO THAT THE GIVEN TRANSFORMATION CAN RE RECOVERED IF NEEDED.</u>
. (	ILD, IHI, JLD, JHI ARE THE COURDINATES! IN THE TRANSFORMED
(	IMAGE) OF THE TOP AND BOITCH REWS AND LEFT AND RIGHT CULUMNS OF
1	. INC DUTPUT IMAGE. The output thace will have thistiget records with this 10+1
	WORDS PER RECORD(ONE WORD PER PIXEL).
	DEFINE FILE 9^(NREC,NEL,L,IAV) .
	FIRST, COMPUTE THE OUTPUT IMAGE SIZE AND MODIFY THE SUPPLIED TRANS-
	EDRMATION FOR CONVENIENCE OF IMPLEMENTATION.
SN 0076 SN 0077	UALL UTUMIINKTUARTLANKTUAANTUAA VRITEAA 1001NR EC.NEA.NRECO.NEA.D
JN VUVE	
	IN COMPUTING AN OUTPUT RECERD, WE NEED TO ALLOW FOR 2 4 NELO KORDS
	FOR COMPUTING COORDINATES IN THE INPUT IMAGE CORRESPONDING TO EACH
	POINT OF OUTPUT, NELO WORDS FOR STORING THE OUTPUT VALUES AND NELO
	; WORDS FOR A "CODE ARRAY". THUS, MAXC-49NELU WURDS ARE 4V41L46LC For a circumar buseer ego the induit records and a buseer gointer
	ARRAV.
SN DOOB	MAXCP=MAXC-NFL0+4
SN 0009	NB=HAXCP+4/INEL+41
SN 0310	WRITELG, ZOG JMAXC, MAXCP, NR
<u>1</u>	FIND STARTING ADDRESSES FOR WORK AREAS.
	X COURD IN ATES
2N 0011	<u>IADI=MAXCP+1</u>
	Y COURDINATES.
SN 0012	

na parting analy a

-			PAGE OC2
•	Ċ		
ISN 0013	с	CODES INDICATING WHICH PARTS OF AN OUTPUT RECORD ARE TO BE COMPUTED	
	C		
ISN 0014	 C	IAD4=IAD3+NELO	
ISN_0015	C	BUFFER POINTERS	·
	C	1017710 775 CT0500 40 DUCCED AND DUFEED DOTATED ADDAVE	
ISN 0016	L	IN ITIALIZE_CINCOLAR_PUTTER_AND_BUTTER_PUTNIER_ANBAYS	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ISN 0019		CALL DARN(90,1,IX,NEL)	
ISN 0019 ISN 0020		NREAD#1 CALL VNATS(1X(1AD5),NR)	, 
ISN 0021	C	COMPUTE DUTPUT RECORDS.	1999 - Mary - Mary - Mary - Carlos - Ca
ISN 0022	<u>c</u>	DO 10 I=1.NRECO	*
	۰ç	FIND X, Y CODRDINATES IN THE INPUT IMAGE CORRESPONDING TO EACH OF	
15N 0023		CALL GEOM2(IX(IADI),IX(IAD2),I,NELC,NREC,NEL)	
ISN 0224	Ċ	COMPUTE I'TH OUTPUT RECORD. CALL_GEOM3[IX,IX(IAD1),IX(IAD2),IX(IAD3),IX(IAD4),IX(IAD5),NR,NREC	
0 TEN 0026		• • • NFL•NFLO•I RI•IRF)	
ISN 0727	10	CALL SAWN (NTAPO.1X/1AD4).NELO4)	
_15N_0028		RREAD=ELOATINREADJ/FLOATINRECJ	
ISN 0029		WRITE(6,3^^)NREAD,RREAD	
ISN 0031	100	FORMAT(* INPUT IMAGE SIZE = *15,* BY*15/ * OUTPUT IMAGE SIZE = *15,* BY*15/	·······
ISN 0732	200	FORMAT(' BUFFER SIZE='I6/ ' NUMBER OF WORDS AVAILABLE FOR INPUT RE .CORDS='I6/ ' NUMBER OF INPUT RECORDS THAT CAN BE HELD IN CORE AT A	
ISN 0033	300	. TIME = '14,'.') FORMAILL, NUMBER_DE_CALLS_TE_DIRECT_ACCESS_READ_ROUTINE=115/	•
ISN_0234	400	FORMAT(* FINISHED COMPUTING*I6.* RECORDS OF OUTPUT. NREAD=*F3.2)	1
ISN 0035		END	
		•	
		· · · ·	
		٠	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
<u></u>			
•			
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		_	

1 h m 1 47 here also wanted with a second state of the second stat

LEVEL 21.8 ( JUN 74	DATE 76.253/20.06.04
COMPTLER_I	<u>IPTIONS - NAME= MAIN, OPTECZ, LINECNIE56, SIZE=COOCK,</u> SDURCE, FRONC, NOLIST, NODECK, LOAD, MAR, NOEDIT, ID, NOVEE
ISN 0002	SUBROUTINE GEOMI(NREC.NEL.NRECC.NELD)
ISN 0773	COMNON/GECM/A, XD, YD, ALFA, BETA, DET1, DET2, ILO, JHI, B, WREAD
	DIMENSION_A(2,2),B(2,2)
ç	THIS ROUTINE MODIFIES THE GIVEN TRANSFORMATION FOR CONVENIENCE OF
	CUMPRIATION.
с С	THE FOR COMPLETING ONE DITPUT RECORDERS AND YAY INCREASE
С	WITH RESPECT TO XP. YP RESPECTIVELY.
С Г	PRINT THE INPUT PARAMETERS.
T\$N 0095	WRITE(6,100)
ISN 0006	HBITE(6,200)((A(1,J),J=1,2),I=1,2)
15N 0377	WRITE(6,3"D)XU,YU,ALFA,BEIA
ISN 0203	DET1#A(1,1)\$A(2,2)*A(1,2)\$A(2,1)
ISN 0213	DET2=A(1,1) +BETA-A(2,1) +ALEA
ISN 0011	CALL GEDMIB(NREC, NEL)
· · ·	FIND MAXIMUM NUMBER OF INPUT RECORDS NEEDED TO PRODUCE A RECORD OF
č	DUTEUT ( R1_IE THE GIVEN TRANSFORMATION IS USED; R2_IE THE ROLES_OF
·с	XP AND YP ARE INTERCHANGED).
ISN 0012	R1=ABS((A(1,2)+ALFA+ILO)+(JHI=JLD))
ISN 0013	R1#AMAX1{R1,ABS{{A{1,21+ALFA@{HIJ@{JHI~JLU}}}}
	$R_{2}=403(14)(17)(41)(41)(41)(41)(41)(41)(41)(41)(41)(41$
Δ ISN 0016	
c	
C	MODIEY THE TRANSFORMATION TO INTERCHANGE THE ROLES OF XP AND YP.
ISN 0318	CALL XUNNUELALLALLALLALLALLALLALLALLALLALLALLALLAL
ISN 0120	
ISN 0321	
ISN 0022 10	CONTINUE
C	MODIFY THE TRANSFORMATION, IF NECESSARY, TO ENSURE THAT X INCREASES
	WITH XP.
ISN 0723	IF(4(1,1).GE.P.)GD TD 2P
ISN 0025	
ISN 0727	
ISN 0728	BETA=-BETA
ISN 3729	CALL_XCHNGE(ILQ,IHI)
ISN 0030	
ISN 0032 20	
C	
c	MODIFY THE TRANSFORMATION, IF NECESSARY, TO ENSURE THAT Y INCREASES
ISN 0233	
ISN 0035	A(1.2)=-A(1.2)
ISN 0036	A{2,2}=-A(2,2)
	•

• •

- ---- ---

			PAGE OF2
_ISN_0037	`	ALFA=-ALEA	
ISN 0738		BETA=-BETA	
ISN 0039		CALL_XCHNGE(JL0,JH1)	,
ISN 0240			
ISN 0741 .			
ISN 0342	30	CONTINUE	*
ISN 0043		NREC0≠1HJ-1L0+1	•
ISN 0744		NELO =JH1-JLO+1	
· · ·····	<u> </u>		
	С	PRINT MODIFIED TRANSFORMATION	
ISN 0345			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ISN 0046		HRITE(6,20^)((A(1,J),J=1,2),I=1,2)	
ISN 0047	··	WRITE(6,302)X0,Y0,ALEA,BETA	•
ESN 0348		WRITE(6,500)1L0,JL0,IH1,JH1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ISN 0049		RETURN	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ISN 0757	100	FORMAT(///* GIVEN TRANSFORMATION PARAMETERS:*)	
ISN 0351	200	_FORMAT(//'_MATRIX'/(1x2E15.7))	
ISN 0352	300	FORMAT(/ SHIFT VECTOR: 22E15.7/	
		COFFEICTENTS DE PROPUCT TERM: 12F15,71	
ISN 0253	400	FORMAT(//* MODIFIED TRANSFORMATION PARAMETERS:**)	······································
ISN 0054	500	FORMAT(// TOP   FET CORNER=(16.1.16.1), BOTTON RIGHT CORNER=()	,
	•		
ISN 0255		END	
	•		
			,
			n ta the second s
		· · · · ·	•
			<u> </u>
······································			
		·	
	•		•
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
			£2.2
			Z
			A S
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		•	۲
		·	<u>.</u>
			<u>ح</u>
		•	I
			02
			P
			PO
			O

LEVEL 21.8 ( JUN_	74 ) OS/36C_ FORTRAN H DATF 76.253/27.06.10
COMPILE	R DPTIONS - NAME: MAIN, OPT±02, LINECNT=56, SIZE=00000K. SDURCE, EBCDIC, NOLIST, NODECK, LOAD, MAP, NOEDIT, ID, NOXREF
. ISN 0002	
C C	FIND XP. YP. GIVEN X. Y.
ISN 0005 ISN 0006	¥YQ=Y+YQ
ISN 0007	8B=DET1+ALFA+YY0-BETA+XX0 CC=YYD*A(1,2)-XX0*A(2,2)
15N 0009	IF(ABS(DET2).GT.I.E-8)XP=(-BB+ISIGN*SQRT(BB*BB-4*DET2*CC))/ . (2*DET2)
ISN 3011 ISN 3013	If(ABS(DET2).LE.1.E-9)XP=-CC/BB <u>YP=(YYD-A(2.1)*XP)/(A(2.2)+BETA*XP)</u>
ISN 9714 ISN 9915	RETURNEND
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
•	· · · ·
,	
<u>∞</u>	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	·
· · ·····	·
	·
	· · · ·
	·
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
** • ••••	
<b>-</b> un <b>-</b>	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
	•

COMPTLER	<u>NPTIONS - NAME: MAIN, OPT=22, LINECNT=56, SIZE=000K,</u>
	SQURCE + FRODIC + VPLIST + NODECK + LOAD + NAP + NOEDIT + 10 + NOXREF
TSN 0002	
TSN 0002	
151 0004	
L. C.	
<u>C</u>	EINUMIN_AND_MAX_VALUES_DF_XP_YP_FCR_X+Y_RANGING_FRUM_1_1U_NBEC
С	AND 1 TO NEL RESPECTIVELY.
ISN 0025	CALL_GEDM1A(1.,1.,2.,XP,YP,1)
ISN 0096	CALL GEDM1A(1.,1.,XPM,YPM,-1)
ISN 0007.	LSIGN=1
ISN 0008	IF(ABS(XPM).GE.ABS(XP))GDTO 10
ISN 9919	15 I G N = -1
TSN 3211	YP=YPM
TSN 2012	YD YDM
ISN 0313 10	
TSN 0010 10	
TEN 0015	
130 2010	
13N_0916	
15N 0717	NRECI=MAXC(NREC=1,1)
ISN 0219	
ISN 0719 •	DO 20 K×1+2
15N 0020	
ISN 0021 -	IEL=NEL1 .
ISN 0022	IF(K.EQ.1)60 TO 30
ISN 9024	IREC=NREC1
ISN 0025	1 EL = 1
00 ISN 0026 30	
# ISN 0127	00 20 I=1.NREC.IREC
ISN 0228	
ISN 0029	
TSN 032.2	
155 0121	
TEN 30.10	
15N J334	Y MAX=AMAX 1 [ Y MAX , Y P ]
ISN 9935	YHINEAMINI (YMIN, YP)
ISN 0336 20	CUNTINUE
ISN 0738	IHI=XMAX+1.5
ISN 0039	JLQ=YMIN-1,5
TSN 0340	JHI=YMAX+1.5
ISN.0241	RETURN
ISN 0042	END
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
•	
····	

VEL 21.8 [ JUN 74	DS/360 FOR TRAN H DATE 76.253/21.06.2
COMPILER (	IPTIONS - NAMES MAIN, DPT=02, LINECNT=56, SIZE=COCOK.
ISN 2202	SOURCE, EBCDIC, NOLIST, NODECK, LOAD, MAP, NOEDIT, ID, NOXREF SUBROUTINE CEOM 21X, Y, I, NELE, NREC, NELE
ISN 0003	COMMON/GECM/4,X0,Y0,ALFA,BETA,CET1,DET2,ILO,IH1,JLO,JH1,B,NREAD
ISN 0004C	DIKENSION A(2,2),B(2,2)
<u>č</u>	EIND_ARRAYS_DE_X_AND_Y_COORDINATES_FOR_THE_I*TH_OUTPUT_RECORD
ISN 0005 ISN 0006	DIMENSION X(NELO),Y(NELO) II=ItILO=1
I SN 0007	DO 10. J=1,NELO
ISN 0008 ISN 0009	JJ=J+JLU=1
ISN_0010	
ISN 0013	-Y(J) = A(2, 1) + A(2, 2) + J + YO + BETA + I + J
TSN 0014 TSN 0016 10	IF(1.GT.Y(J),DR.Y(J).GT.NEL)Y(J)=C.
ISN 0017	RETURN
ISN 0018	<u>END</u>
•	
•	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
···	
	·
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	•
<u></u>	
~ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

.

. . ......

•

.

			IPILER_	DPTIONS - NAME: MAIN, DPT:02, LINEONT: 56, SIZE: CCCCK.
				SPURCE, EPCDIC, NOLIST, NODECK, LOAD, MAP, NOEDIT, TO, NOXREF
	I S N	0002	·	SUBROUTINE GERMAIN, X, Y, IREMC, IC, ICB, NA, NAEC, NEL, NELO, IRI, 18F)
			С	
-			<u> </u>	COMPUTE ONE RECORD OF RESAMPLED_DUTPUT BY READING. THE NECESSARY
			C ·	INPUT RECORDS FROM THE DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE (UNIT 90).
			<u> </u>	THIS_PROGRAM_IS_CESIGNED_TO_HANDLE_NEAREST_NEIGHBOR_AND_BILINEAR
			C.	INTERPOLATION FOR RESAMPLING. THE COMPUTATIONS OF JRI, JRE SHOULD
			<u> </u>	BECHANGED IN THE CASE DF BICUBIC INTEPPOLATION
	ISN	0703		COMMON/GEDM/A, XD, YD, ALFA, BETA, DET1, DFT2, ILO, IHI, JLO, JHI, B, NREAD
	ISN	2204		DIMENSION_A(2,2).B(2,2)
	I S N	0005		LOGICAL*1 IN
	ISN	0005		DIMENSION_ICB(NR).IRENC(NELD).X(NELD).IN(NEL.NR).IO(NELD)
			С	DEFINE FILE 90(NREC, NEL, L, IAV)
			<u> </u>	INITIALIZE IREMC.
	ISN	2207		DO 10 I=1,NELO
	ISN	.0008		
	ISN	0009		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	ISN	0010	10	1F(Y(1),EQ.C.)IREMC(1)=2
			C	
			<u> </u>	FIND MAX AND MIN OF RECORD NUMBERS NEEDED TO COMPUTE THE REMAINING
			۰Ç	PART OF THE OUTPUT RECORD.
	ISN	0012		IPASS=0
	ISN	2013	· 30	JR I= 1000000
	ISN	0314		JRE≡0
	ISN	0015		1PASS=1PASS+1
	ISN	0716		00 20 I=1.NFL0
	ISN	0017		IF(IREMC(I),NE,1)GO TO 20
õ			С	
			С	IREMC(I), FQ.1 INDICATES THAT ID(I) HAS NOT BEEN COMPUTED YET.
	_I S.N_	3319		<u></u>
	ISN	0120		JRI=MINC(JRI-IX1)
	ISN	0021		JRE=MAXO(JRE-TX1)
	ISN	0322	20	CONTINUE
		0223		JRF=MING(JRF+1.NRFC)
	ISN	0124		IF(JRI.GT.JRF)RFTURM
			с	
			C	NOW. JRI. JRE ARE THE MIN AND MAX RECORD NUMBERS NEEDED FOR
			č	COMPUTING THE REMAINING PART OF THE OUTPUT RECORD.
	• • •		Č	IRI THROUGH TRE ARE THE RECORDS IN CORE. EXCEPT IN THE CASE
			ċ	IPASS=1. AS MUCH AS POSSIBLE OF THE OUTPUT RECORD WILL HAVE BEEN
		<u> </u>	Ċ	COMPUTED USING IRI THROUGH IRE REFERE FACH CALL TO GEOMA.
			č	
			Ċ	IF(IRILE.JRI.AND.IRF.GF.JRF) THE ENTIRE DUTPUT RECORD CAN BE
			ē	CONDUTED.
·	TSN	0726		
			C	
	•	-	· · · · ·	15 TRE.1 T. TRE READ FORMARD AND CONSIDE DART OF THE DUT DIT RECOVD.
	YSN	0727		IF IN SET SET TO TO TO ANALY AND CONTOIL PART OF THE GOTTO'L RECEND.
			<u>ر</u>	
			č	TE TRE-GE, TRE-AND, TRT-GT, TRT-READ BACKWARD AND COMPANY DART DE
*			č	THE DITPLET PERDON
	1.5 M	10.29		
-	1.2.11		<u>ر</u>	
			ι.	
			·	

. ....

- - - -

		PAGE 002	
CC	IF IPASS.EQ.1 THEN IT IS THE FIRST CALL TO GEON4 CORRESPONDING TO THE PRESENT RECORD. THERFFORE, COMPUTE AS MUCH AS POSSIBLE WITH- OUT.READING ANY NEW RECORDS.		
ISN 0031	IF(IPASS.EQ.1)IDIR=C	·	
ISN 0033	CALL GEOM4(IDIR, NLFFT, IRT, IRF, NR, JRI, JRF, IN, NEL, ICB, IREMC, NFLD,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	waa
ISN 0734 ISN 0736	IF(NLEFT.GT.O)GO TO 3C RETURN	······	
ISN 0737	END		
		· <u>····</u> .	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	
۵ ۸. ه			······································
	•		•
·····			
······			
87			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
· ····································	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		L
· · ·····			······································
	· ·		
		1	······
	·		•
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	·		······
·			<u> </u>
			<u></u>

LEVEL 21.9 ( JUN 74 )	DS/36 FORTRAN H	nate 76.253/20.06.29
COMPTIER OPTIONS - NAME	MAIN.DDT=02.LINECNT#56.S175#2000K.	,
SOURC	CE, FBCDIC, NOLIST, NODECK, LUAD, MAP, NOFNIT, ID, NUXREF	
ISN_0002SUBROUTINE GE	OY4LIDIR, NLEFT, IRI, IRF, NR, JRI, JRF, IN, NEL, JCB, IREMC	f ,
	, X , Y )	
ISN 0004 DIMENSION INC	NEL, NRJ, ICB(NRJ, IRENC (NELD), X(VELD), YINEL C), ININEL	n)
ISN_0005DIMENSION_AL2	2,21,B(2,2)	
ISN 0306 COMMON/GEOM/A	A,XO,YO,ALFA,BETA,CETI,DET2,ILO,IHI,JLO,JHI,B,NREAD	· · ·
C COMPUTE A PAR	RT OF OF THE DULPUT RECORD BY READING AS MANY RECOR	ps .
CAS_POSSIBLE_O	IF THE INPUT IMAGE IMMEDIATELY AMEAD OF OR BEHIND	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
C THUSE ALREADY	TIN CURE. Is destaned for nearest neighbor interpolation. T	HF
C	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	
ISN 0307NR21=NR+2-1		۰ 
ISN 0309 IKIU#IRI ISN 0309 IF[[D]R]10.22	· · · · ·	•
C		
<u> </u>	EIND_IRI. IRE TO_READ_BACKWARD.	
ISN 0010 10 IRI#MAX91RI= ISN 0011 IRF=MIN0/IRI4	-NR + I • JR F B	
ISN 0012 IR1=IRI		
ISN 0013IB2=1PID=1		
13N 0314 · 60 10 40		
C IDIR.GT.C. F	FIND IRI, IRF TO READ FERWARD.	
ISN_0217IRJ=MAX0(IRF=	-NR+1.IRI)	
ISN 0718 IR1=IRF0+1		
ISN_0019IB2=IRF	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
C MODIEY ICB SU	UCH. THAT. ICB(1), GIVES, ADDRESS OF .IRITH_INPUT. RECOR	n. <u>OR</u>
ISN 0720 40 INC=IRI-IRIG	+NR21	
ISN 2022 50 ICBUILTNR	CRITIATNC, NO.41	<u> </u>
C READ THE NECH	ESSARY INPUT RECORDS.	· <u> </u>
15N 072500 60 I=1K1+1 15N 0726 NRFAD=NRFAD+1	1	AH
ISN 0125 60 CALL DARN (90	1, IN(1, ICP(1-IRI+1)), NEL )	<u><u><u>G</u></u><u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u></u></u>
	S DE THE DUTDUT ADDAY THAT CAN BE CONDUTED.	
ISN 3726 20 NLEFT=0	DUP THE BOTFOT ANAL THAT CAN PL COMPOLED	·
ISN 2127D0.70_I=1.NFI		
ISN 0728 IF(IREMC(I).	NE.1160 TO 70	
ISN 0731 IF(IR.LT.IRI)	-OR-18-67.18F/60 TO 75	
15N 2733 IR=ICB(IR-IR)	<u>1+1)</u>	
ISN 0734 IC=Y(I)+.5	TR S	
ISN 0006 IREMC(I)=2	4117 / / / / / / / /	
15N 0037G0_T0_70_		۱ ۱۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰
ISN 0139 75 NLEFT=NLEFT+	1	

4 1.44.5 <del>рукотра</sub>ти в перьятулиции в</del>

-----

					PAGE CO2	
				e i enter		
ISN 0037	70 CONTINUE		,			
LSN 0349	RETURN					
. · ISN 0041	•END		· ·			
		e , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		an P Mayor Market Parts		
				•		
·						
				•		
					***************************************	
		•		•		
				······································		·····
					·	
			······································			•
·	····	and the set in the set of the set	,			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			•		•
···	•		·	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	•					
			·			····
	•	•				
	······································		··· ··································	·······	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
					,	
			·			
-						
	······				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			·····		Na	
						. •
•••••••					\$ <u></u>	
					······	
					·	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			······			
					·	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			······	
•	<u></u>					· · · ·
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
					•	
••••#••						
			* ,			_
,,,,,		······································	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · ·		
	ł					
-						
··						
		•	8878 #8 68848646466 \$\$ pt pt		· ·	
				TT 4		<u> </u>
				•		
		l An a man is and a line as a line as the line of the second line of			Market # 14	

	. •		مریک ما در از میکنه اور میکنه و مرکز مرکز و رو و با و اور اور اور اور اور اور اور اور اور	
LEVEL 21.9 ( JUN 74_)	0\$/36C 50°TRAN H	•		
COMPTIER OPTIONS - NAME:	MAIN_00T+02.1INFCNT=56.SIZE=0	0004 -	, .·	•
	E + EBCDIC + NOLIST + NODECK +LOAD + MAP	.NDFDIT.ID.NUXREF	* ,-, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	•
ISN 0303 DIMENSION IX(	ATS(IX,N)	•		
ISN 000400_10_1=1,N ISN 0005 10 IX(I)=I			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
ISN 0007 END		· .		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
, · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,		•
·				
к .		,		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	، بر المحمد الم			
· • •			· · ·	
, 90 ,	······································			
2		<u> </u>		
·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		4 		
u ,				
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Ś <u></u>				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-			
,		thinkyyyyhinyi da lay bynyyyna y y ay y		<u> </u>
				<u>_</u>
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	антан ал ал ал ан		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
A 2				<u></u>
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

LEVEL 21.8 .1 JU	.74 )
·	
COMPI	<u>R OPFIONS - NAMET MAIN, OPFICZ, LINECNIE56, SIZEECCCCK, ·</u>
TCH DOOD	SUDRUE, HEDIC, NULISI, NUDELK, L'AU, MAP, NUEDII, ID, NUKKEP
I2N 0002	
ISN 0993	
15N 0004	
13N 0304	
1216 10111	END
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	·
	4. 409 Data
•	
	•
•	
91	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
· · ·····	
	· · · · ·
	· · · ·

#### 3. THINNING OF BOUNDARY IMAGES

#### 3.1 NAME

PEELS

#### 3.2 PURPOSE

Starting with the output of a microdensitometer digitizing a boundary image, to apply a given threshold of density and reduce the thickness of the boundary lines by "peeling" their outer layers while preserving the distinctness of regions separated by them.

#### 3.3 CALLING SEQUENCE

CALL PEELS (NTAPI, NTAPO, NREC, NEL, IT, MPASS, MDEV, NDEV, LX, LY, IBDY)

#### where

NTAPI, NTAPO are the logical unit numbers of the input and output sequential data sets;

NREC, NEL are the number of records and the number of pixels (bytes) per record in the input image;

IT is a threshold on density; if IT is positive (negative) all points with densities  $\geq$  IT ( $\leq$  IT) will be regarded as boundary points;

MPASS is the maximum number of iterations permitted (see Section 3.9, Method);

MDEV, NDEV are logical unit numbers of two direct access scratch data sets defined as indicated in the listing of PEELS;

LX, LY, IBDY are scratch arrays with LX, LY dimensioned as indicated in the listing and IBDY dimensioned NEL.

## 3.4 INPUT-OUTPUT

#### 3.4.1 Input

The input image should be on a sequential data set with unit number NTAPI and consist of NREC records and NEL bytes per record, each record corresponding to a line of the digitized image and each byte, to a pixel. All other inputs are as indicated in the calling sequence.

#### 3.4.2 Output

The output of this program will be on unit NTAPO as a sequential data set with NREC records. The records will be in SLIC (scan line intersection code) format. That is, the first word of the I'th record indicates the number of words that follow and each subsequent word is a column coordinate of the intersection of the I'th scan line with the boundary image.

### 3.4.3 File Storage

This program requires two direct access scratch data sets to handle the intermediate iterations of the boundary data. The sizes of these data sets are indicated in the listings attached.

### 3.5 EXITS

No nonstandard exits.

### 3.6 USAGE

The program is in FORTRAN IV and implemented on the IBM 360 with the H compiler. The program is in the user's library as a load module.

## 3.7 EXTERNAL INTERFACES

This subroutine calls several subroutines and the linkage is shown in the following table.

مرور ما ما مستخد و داری و مورد و مرد و مرد

## 3.8 PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

#### 3.8.1 Storage

The subroutine PEELS is 1458 bytes long. However, including a driver (whose size depends largely on the dimensions of LX, LY, IBDY which are functions of NEL), the required subroutines and the buffers the program needs approximately 70K for handling NEL=2100.

#### 3.8.2 Execution Time

The execution time is highly dependent on the size and complexity of the boundary image, the thickness of the boundary lines and the maximum number of passes (MPASS) requested. In the case of the Mobile Bay GTM (a  $4000 \times 2100$  level II map with boundaries 3 and 4 pixels thick) the initial thresholding and reformatting took about 10 minutes and the subsequent interations about 6 minutes each, with a final reformatting and copying step taking about 7 minutes. Thus, with MPASS=4, it takes about 40 minutes of CPU time to process the image.

Calling Program	Program Called
PEELS	PET SARN* VLTHR CMPRES DAWN* PEELER DARN EXPBDY
CMPRES	ISTORE <sup>+</sup>
PEELER	SVSCI PEELR1 PEELRO DAWN*
EXPBDY	ILOAD <sup>+</sup>
PEELR1	DARN BLSFTV BRSFTV
PEELRO	ior+ icomp1+ iAnd+ blsftv
BLSFTV 	ILOAD <sup>+</sup> ISTORE+
BRSFTV	ILOAD <sup>+</sup> ISTORE <sup>+</sup>

\* Entry under DARN

- + Logical function available in the user's library under a main member name LOGFUNC
- Entry under BLSFTV

#### 3.8.3 Restrictions

None

#### 3.9 METHOD

The program has three major steps:

- (i) Thresholding, compressing and writing on a direct access unit.
- (ii) Iterating to "peel" boundaries.
- (iii) Changing to SLIC format and writing on output sequential data set.

3.9.1 Thresholding and Compressing

The routine SARN reads each record (of NEL bytes) of the input data set into the array LX. The routine VLTHR thresholds each of the NEL bytes in LX. A logical vector LY is defined as follows:

IF (IT.GE.0)LY(I) = LX(I).GE.ITIT (IT.LT.0)LX(I) = LX(I).LE.IABS(IT)

for I = 1, NEL.

The routine CMPRES is then used to pack the information in LY into the first NEL bits of the array LX. The I'th bit of LX is "set" if and only if LY (I) is .TRUE.

The compressed boundary information is then written on the direct access unit MDEV using the routine DAWN.

3.9.2 Iterating to Peel

The main peeling routine is called PEELER. The input to this routine is from MDEV whenever IPASS, the iteration number, is odd and the output then will be written on NDEV. When IPASS is even, the input and output designations are interchanged. One call to PEELER removes one "layer" of the thick boundaries from top, left, bottom and right.

To decide whether a particular boundary point should be deleted (i.e. the bit corresponding to it changed to 0), we examine a 3x3 neighborhood centered around the point. Consider the array

> a b c d e f g h i

where each letter represents a binary pixel. It is to be decided whether e, which is presently equal to 1 should be changed to 0. The conditions for a 'top peel' will be derived below and those for peeling from the other directions follow by symmetry.

First of all, e should be a top boundary point. That is, there should be no boundary point directly above e and there should be a boundary point below e. Therefore b=0 and h=1 are necessary conditions. Suppose  $\overline{b}$  h=1. (Here,  $\overline{b}$  denotes the complement of b). Then, we need only check whether e is a nonessential boundary point, that is, whether two 0's in the 3x3 array which are disconnected will stay disconnected where e is made 0. Connectivity, in this context, is defined as the existence of a path not including 1's and consisting only of horizontal and vertical segments.

Now, it is easy to see that e is essential if and only if ad = 1 or cf = 1. Therefore, the condition for a top peel is that

bh (a+d) (c+f) = 1.

Equivalently, to perform a top peel we set

$$e = e (b + \bar{h} + a\bar{d} + c\bar{f}).$$

It is convenient to implement the above equation by employing bit manipulation routines operating on pairs of 32 bit words, thereby performing the top-peel operation in parallel on 32 pixels. This is done by using the "current" array in place of e, the "previous" array for b, the "next" array in place of h. Also, the previous, current, and next arrays are right (left) shifted by one bit and used for a, d and g (c, f and i) respectively in the peeling formulas.

The routine PEELER minimizes the movement of data in core by using circular buffers for storing the "previous, current and next" arrays. An array J dimensioned 3 is used to store the indices pointing to these arrays  $(J(1) \longrightarrow \text{previous}, J(2) \longrightarrow \text{current}, J(3) \longrightarrow \text{next})$  and after finishing each record, only the array J is updated.

Also, top, left, bottom and right peels are performed one after the other by just one pass through the data (thus minimizing I/O) by storing the intermediate results in core and operating with a phase lag.

When the I'th record LX is read from the input data set (see PEELR1), BLSFTV and BRSFTV are used to generate arrays LXL and LXR with the bits in LX shifted by one bit to the left and right, respectively. Next, the (I-1)th record is peeled from the top. The top-peeled output of the (I-2)nd record is peeled from the left. The top-and left-peeled output of the (I-3)rd record is peeled from the bottom. The top-, left- and bottom- peeled output of the (I-4)th record is rightpeeled and written on the output data set. Also, whenever any peeling is done other than from the right the output is shifted to the left and right by one bit and the results are stored in the appropriate core locations pointed by J(3), K+1.

The routine PEELRO with the appropriate ISIDE will perform the peeling of one record. The above operations performed for I=1, NREC+4 will complete one iteration of peeling, constituting one call to PEELER. The number, NP, of words of input that were changed is counted during each call to PEELER. If NP=0 or the number of calls to PEELER has been MPASS, the iterations are stopped.

#### 3.9.3 Converting to SLIC

Each record is read from the last scratch unit on which the output image was created. The routine EXPBDY is used to sense each bit in the record. The bit number of each 1-bit is stored in IBDY. The total number, N, of 1-bits followed by N words of the array IBDY are written on unit NTAPO.

#### 3.10 COMMENTS

On large images this program takes a long time to execute. To avoid loss of data on long runs it is suggested that the direct access data sets be saved so that, with slight modifications, the routine PEELS can continue where the last run stopped due to insufficient CPU time.

#### 3.11 LISTINGS

The listings of PEELS and most of the associated routines are attached at the end of this section. The routines not included are: PET, a routine used for printing time elapsed between sections of a program; SVSCI, a routine which sets all elements of an array to a given constant; DARN and the associated entry points for array read/write and the logical functions under member name LOGFUNC.

#### 3.12 TESTS

The program was tested on a small portion of a boundary image, the image printed before and after peeling and was found to work satisfactorily.

- . .

•

	C	NHP ILE <u>r o</u>	PTIONS - NAME: MAIN.OPT	=02,LINECNT =56,SIZE	0000K.		••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
I SN I SN	0602 0003		SUBROUTINE PEELS(NTI,NT DIMENSION LX(1).LY(1).	(ULISI,NUDECK,LUAD,M) [U,NREC,NEL,IT,MPASS; [UDY{1]	MDEV,NDEV,LX	LY, IBDY)	,	
	•	с с	DIMENSION LX(36+((NEL-)	)/32+1)).LY((NEL-1)	/4+1)	na a sui par (panis mandana) e sa ar i		
		č.	DEFINE FILE NDEV(NREC,	NEL-11/32+1.0.1AV1)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·····		
	0004	• -	N≠(NEL-1)/32+1	•••		• • •		
ISN	0006		DO 10 I=1,NREC	• •	,,	ti en a comerc	· · · , · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1 S N	8770	¥	CALL VLTHRILX,NEL,IT,LY	()		, , , , , , , ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,		
I SN I SN	0010	· · ···	CALL CMPRES(LY,NEL,LX)	•	•• •• ••	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
I SN I SN	CO11 CO12	10	CALL DAWN(MDEV,I,LX,N*4 CALL PET(2)	•)	۰.	· · ·		100 m _ 2 2 3 m 4
I SN I SN	CO13 CO14		DO 20 IPASS=1.MPASS IF(MOD(IPASS.2).EQ.1)C/	LL PEELER(MDEV,NDEV	NREC,N.LX.LX	(12*N+1),	, 	یون برون میشود مید ویون و میرون و میرون میرون و میرون و میرون این و میرون این و میرون این و میرون این و میرون این و
1 S N	0016	•	. LX124*N+11,LY,NP1 IF(MOD(IPASS,2).EQ.0)C	LL PEELER(NOEV.MDEV	NREC,N,LX,LX	(12*N+1),	<i>:</i>	• • • •
ISN	0018	•	<pre>PRINT 100+IPASS+NP</pre>				•• •	
ISN	0019		IF(NP.EQ.0)GO TO 30	, <b></b> .			,	
I SN I SN	CO22	20	CONTINUE IPASS=MPASS		· · · ·	, .	· · ·	,
I SN I SN	0024	<u>зо</u>	JDEV=NDEV IF(MOD(IPASS+2).EQ.O)JI	EV=HDEV			ماه مدر میشر در <sup>ا</sup> در ا	
I SN I SN	0027	• •	DO 40 I=1,NREC CALL DARN(JDEV,I,LX,N*4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· ·- ·- ·- · ·		,	
1 S N 1 S N	0029 0030	40	CALL EXPBDY(LX,N,NEL,II WRITE(NT0)J,(IBDY(L),L:	3DY <b>, j</b> } ×1.j)		•	د سر ۲۰۰۰ میں	 
1 SN 1 SN	0031	•, .	CALL PET(2) RETURN		•• ••• •	•		
ISN	C033	100	FORMAT(5X*DURING PASS ) -PRESSED BOUNDARY INFOR	WUMBER <sup>4</sup> 13, <sup>4</sup> Through I Mation Were Changed.	PEELER <u>1</u> 16,1,W(	DRDS OF CON	#1. *	n a chana a si sinn
ISN	0034	· ·	ĘND		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · ·	· · · · · · · ·	۲ ۱
				·		•	· · · · · · · ·	
•	• •						······································	
		· · · ·	( ) page 1	,		• • •	د معروف مروسه معروف و مروسه مروف و مروسه مروف و مروسه و مروف و م	, <b>.</b>
			њи Х. Б.	,	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			· · · · ·
•		- • ••		<del>,</del>	/ .,			
			••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	· · · ·		, <b>.</b> , <b>.</b> .	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	•		· · ·		,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	··· - ·
	• •	) ويشيد ور ا	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4 		, wa wa waasaa di waa of mana ka poken ay mabada kadakaa diya a	

	<u>)</u>	OMP	ILER	OPTIO	INS -	NAME = SOURCE	MAI'N •EBCD	,OPŢ×O2 IC,NOLI	,LINECA ST,NDDE	T =56  CK +L	\$12E=0 JAD,HAI	0000K, P,NUEDIT,ID,N	OXREF							
13	N 0002 N 0003				IENSI	ON IX(V	0,11(1 1),11(	X • N • I ¥ • N •	I								,			
I S	N 0005	•••	•	D0	10 I	=1,N1					• •		•				•			
	N 0006 N 0007	•	10	. IY( . IY(	[)=[ [)=[	LO AD (IX STORE (I	((1+1) (X(1),	,32,1) IY([],3	2,31)	•		na seretar e encon	•• •							
I S I S	N 0008 N 6009			1 Y ( 1 Y (	N)=0 N)=1	STORELI	[X{N}+	IY(N),3	2,31)		'n		,	***	-		h wa w	•		,
IS 15	N CC10 N 0011			RET Ent	URN Ry B	RSFTV[]	X,N,I	Y F			<b></b>		• • •			ي هو ديند بي و هد او و هد او و	······································	/		
IS IS	N 0012 N 0013		·	IY( D0	1)≐1 20 I	LOAD(IX = 2N	((1),3	2,31)		• • • •				و من من و و من من و من من و و من من و و من و و من و و و	*****			****		
1 S I S	N 0014 N 0015	•	20	IY( IY(	1)=1 1}=1	LOAD(IX STORELI	((I),3 (X(I-1	2,31) },IY{I}	,32,1)				· · · · · ·							
IS IS	N 0016 N 0017		•	. RET END	URN			·	-				*•		· ·				• • • •	-
• •						• •••• •• •	• • • • • • • • •				•	·····	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						····· · · ·	
		•	-			.'		•			-		• • •		F					
			•	- ,							•							•	-	
-	• - • ••••	• *•	****	r					,									**		
99			• •	u	• • •						•	1 ** 4 N I					•			
-		•				,	•••••	• • • • • •	• •• •			а тоје раз полита				*** 1 -	<del>.</del>			
						<del>.</del> .,	-	- •				·····	• •	·· ·	v				,	•
													•		•		-			
												•••	i		-					
				<b></b>	-4 +	•			· ·			<i></i>		· · -		<u></u> .,		•		<i></i>
				-	•			•						-			-	•		
		•		-					•			··· <b>-</b> ,				• •	,			
	-	-	•					• •			•							- *		• •
				•	•					•		** 1 mim			× •	· •	•••			
									•	· .	•				·• ·			·		,
							-		- •		• ••				· ••• • • • -					••
			•	•	<b>:.</b>	••	-													
																	•			
			·· ···					•	···-	•	· •			` . <b></b>						···· ·
											-	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				• • •	<i>.</i>	·		·· .

•

. . .

.. ' .

• ••

	COMPILER	OPTIONS - NAME: MAIN. DPT=02.LINECNT=56	6 <b>, 5 1 Z E =</b> C O O O K		••		* <b>*</b> *** 1		
τεν όρα	2	SOURCE, EBCOIC, NOLIST, NODECK, E SUBROUTINE BPRINT (IX-NANEL JY-10-11)	LJAD, MAP, NOEI I	DIT+LU+N	JXREF 💡				
ISN 000	3	DIMENSION LX(N)	• •	•	•				
ESN 000	4 5	LOGICAL ILBAD	-	•	•		••••••	۰.	:
ISN 000	6	JWRD=1							
ISN CCO	7 R	JBIT=33 DD 10 I=1.NEt		-					į
15N 000	9		•	•					
ISN COL	0	JBIT=JBIT=1						•	
ISN 001	3	JBIT=32							
ISN 001	4	JWRD=JWRD+1							*****
ISN 001	5 20 7 10	CONTINUE	· ·		,	•	,	•	
ISN 001	8	PRINT 100.LY			,		,	•	
ISN 001	9 100	FURMAT(IX4(32AI,IX)) RFTHRN							
ISN 002	1	END		···· · · ·		• • •			• • •
	•	•	•	•			• •	•	
		,							

-----

:

~ •

100

. .....

· · · · · ·

··· · · · ·

· ·

.

..

· · · · ·

• • • • • • • • • •
LEVEL	21.7 [ ]	IAN 73	-)	0\$/360 FL	RTRAN H			DATE 76.114/19.11.01	
	COMP	ILER (	PTIONS - NAME = M	AIN+OPT=02+LINECNT=5	6+S1ZE=0	20008			· · ·
	-	···· ···	SOURCE, E	BCDIC, NOLIST, NODECK	LUAD, MAI	,NOED IT, ID, NJ XR	EF	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,,,,,, -, -, -
· 15	1 0003		LOGICAL #1 LX(NEL	)     X # NEL # L Y }					
151	0004		DIMENSION LY(1)						r
15	1 0005 1 0006		JBIT=33	۰ ۰			·		
151	1 0007		DO 10 I=1.NEL	•	,		•		
1 51	0009		IF(JBIT.NE.O)GD	TO 20		÷ .	• • •		
151	1 0011 1 0012	• •	J8IT=32 JWRD≖JWRD+1		•	· ·		·· ···· ·	···· <sup>*</sup> * ·
. 15	0013	20	IX=LX(I)				. <u>.</u>	•	· '
15	0014	10	LY(JWRD)=ISTORE( CONTINUE	IX,LY(JWRD),JBIT,1)					
1.5	0016		RETURN	·		*** ~ ~ *		a an shanna an i anan isan a a a	,
1.24	0017		ENU			•		· ·	,
					• - •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
		_							•
		•				· ,	• .	,	
		•					,	•	1
			* ****, ** ******* FR * * *	e a bab w				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
اسم		-	-						•
01	••							•	,
					,	f an 'r ne ante	· · · ·	9 49 4 - 49 4 9 4 9 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	
		•				•		•	
					,			,	
		4	e naman an e <sup>a</sup> n d	·		,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	، بر مرب ،
								· ·	
						·			,
						· · ·	*=	*	
	· · · •		*********	· • • · ·				м, т , на с мата станит у с 1910 го с 1	
				·				<b></b> .	
						4 × 1. 1. 1.	*n / 1 1		
								,	
	n				•				
								· -	
	•		. REPRODUCIBI	LITY OF THL	,			·	· .
		····	ORIGINAL PA	GE IS POOR					
								· · · · ,	
•	• •	•	· · ·			. and a set of a	· · · ·		

•

.

2

.

# COMPILER OPTIONS - NAME = MAIN, OPT=02, LINECNT=56, SIZE=CCOOK,

.

•

	0000	ŧ.	SOURC	E, EBCDIC, NOLI	IST,NODECK,LJAD	+ HAP + NOED IT + ID + N	JXKEF	•		
ISN	0003		DIMENSION LX	PBUY(LX;N;NEL N].IBDY(1]	L # 10 UY # J /	•				
I SN	0004		LOGICAL ILDAD					• ~		
ISN	0005	•	JWRD≖1	•						
150	0007		7=0 2011=22	•		• 2 • al es have a so ha		·		
I SN	0008	•	DO 10 I=1,NEL				•	<i>с</i> ,		• .
150	0009		JBII=JBII=1 [F(JBIT.NE.O)	60 TO 20						
I SA	CC12		JBIT=32						,	,
150	0013	20	JWRD=JWRD+1					**		
ISN	0016		J=J+1	12.1101101400						
	0017	10	IBDY(J)≠I CONTINUE			,	•		•	
I SI	0019	10	RETURN		5 <b>45 5</b>	1 1003 40 1		ar a ∂arvat an/h at		4 - 1 11
151	0020		END .	•	<i>,</i>				مە مەرە مەرىپ مەرىپ بىر م	
			· · ·			\				
		•		i.		,			•	
	•	*** ****	~				×	·		
						•		,		
102										
10										
			- •/ • •	•	•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		•	/or	
		• •	· · ·			۰ ,				•
							к 1			
		•					•	,		
•				- <i>.</i>					anas uzun ≦arnuri s ∎	
						-	•	•• ••	<b>,</b> ,	
			•							
	,		<u> </u>							· · · · · ·
			<b>~</b> •		•	;	. ~		<b></b> (	
		-	· · ·		• •	<u> </u>				••
<b>-</b> ,				•	•••	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·			••••
		,			•	•• •	۰ <u>۱</u>	••• • • • • • •		
		· -				·				•
	•		a na na mana ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang	·, ·	· · · · · ·	a ( 2	,,			
						n		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		

•

L	EVEL	21.7 (	JAN 73 )	DS/360	) FURTRAN H	-		DATE	76.114/19.	11.08	
		· cu	MPILER OPTIONS - NAM Sou	E= MAIN,UPT=02,LINE RCE,EBCDIC,NOLIST,NOI	INT=56,STZE=00 DECK,LUAD,MAP,	00K, NDEDIT,ID,NJXREF			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
•	T S N T S N	0002	SUBROUTINE	PEELER(PDEV, NDEV, NREC Y(N, 3, 4), I YR(N, 3, 4), I	C#N#EX#EXR#EXE 	• LY• NP) N 1.1(3)				•	
	I SN	0004	NREC1=NREC+	1						•	• •
		0605 6006	NREC2=NREC+ NREC3=NREC4	2			•				
	ISN	0007	NREC4=NREC+	-4		· · ·		•			,
		0008	J(1)=1			,			•		
	ISN	6019 6010	J(3)=3							<u> </u>	
	ISN	0011	CALL SVSCI	LX,N *12,0}							•
	15N	0012	CALL SVSCI	LXL,12*N,0)	•	····			1112 az - ente 2 Au- 41 2 11	·	
	1 S N	0014	NP = 0				,	·	* 100 apr	<u> </u>	
	I SN T SN	0015	DO 10 I#1#N DO 20 K=1-4	IREC4							
	I SN	0017	IF(I.LE.NRE	C+KIGO TO 20		194		•	*** 34 **	· · ·	•
		0019		LX(1,J(3),K),N,0)		ه چه چه این این از منطقه میشند که هم این	*****			, epanete parte unitato de sta	• • • • • • •
	ISN	0021	CALL SVSCI	LXL(1+J(3)+K)+N+O)					, 	- 1	
	ISN	0022	20 CONTINUE	CACALL DECIDIANDER 1			•				
	ISN	0025	IF(I+GT+1+A	ND.I.LE.NREC1)	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	L )				•	
			CALL PEE	LRO(LX(1,1,1),LXR(1,1)	1,1,,LXL(1,1,1,1	7+3+N+1+		• •	·		
	I SN	0027	• LX(1,) IF(1,GT.2.4	ND.I.LE.NREC2)	#LXL(1,J( <i>31,21</i>	, NP J				*	
103			· CALL PE	LRO(LX(1,1,2),LXR(1,	L,2),LXL(1,1,2	t+J+N+2+		·	"		
	ISN	0029	IF(1.6T.3./	3 ,3),LXX(1,J 3 ,3).  ND.1.LE.NREC3)	LXL(1,J(3),3)	• NP 1			•		
	• • • •		• CALL PEE • LX(1,	LKO(LX(1,1,3),LXR(1,) 1(3),4),LXR(1,J(3),4)	L+3),LXL(1,1,3 ,LXL(1,J{3},4)	) #J#N#3# #NP}	,				
	ISN	0031	IF(I.GT.4) CALL PEE	LRO(LX(1,1,4),LXR(1,	L.4),LXL(1,1,4	1 . J . N . 4 .				•	
			• LY+0+0	NP)		- n n 1		-			
		0035	DO 30 K=1.3	.ALC DAWNINDEV#1-4#CT. }	• 4 ~ N I				07		
	ISN	0036	30 J(K)=MOD(J	K1+31+1	• •				RE		•
	1 5 N T S N	0037	10 CONTINUE Return			· ··	•		BB BB		
	I SN	0039	. END						NA .		
									FG		
		-		~ <b>*</b> * *	-	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			ABI		
			•	,		•		•• •	GE		
			· · · · ·						YI .		
									а Н С		
•		•• •			•••	······································				*	
		•	·····	•		~			· H		
							•	•	•••		
		•	• • • • • • • • •	•			· · · · · ·				
									••		

.

104

.

YEL	61.1	C JAN 75	•	037360 F	JAIKAN H		DATE /0.114/1	errerd .
I SN I SN I SN I SN I SN I SN I SN	0002 0003 0004 0005 0006 0007 0008	COMPILER C	DPTIONS - NAME® MA SOURCE, EB SUBROUTINE PEELR1 DIMENSION LX(N,3) CALL DARN(NDEV,I, CALL BLSFTV(LX(I, CALL BLSFTV(LX(I, RETURN END	IN, DPT=02, LINECNT = CDIC, NULIST, NUDECK (NDEV, I, LX, J, N, LXR , LXR(N, 3), LXL(N, 3) LX(1, J(3)), N+4) J(3)), N, LXR(1, J(3) J(3)), N, LXR(1, J(3)	56,SIZE×0000K, ,LDAD,HAP,NDEDI ,LKL1 ,J(3) ))	T,ID,NJXREF	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		· · ·			•	· · ·	· .	·····
•••	■ • (m-							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		• •	-	, . ·		;		/ // · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
					•. • •	-		- <i></i>
•			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		. <u>.</u>	• . •	. <u>.</u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		۰.	,		•			
••					<i></i>	·		· · · · · · ·
			<b></b>					,
	., .	NW C Q III III III III	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · ·	• •			_ , ,
		,				,	, <u></u> ,	
		• •	· · · ·	<i>,</i> , ,		· · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · ·
		•	·• • ·	• •				
۰ ،	••			· ·	· · · · · · · · · ·		. ، ، بعد معنی می از می معنی معنی می از م	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
						,	,	

.

•

.

.

----

•

\_\_\_\_\_

. . .

.

. .

.. .

•

. . . . . . .

. . .. .. . . . . . . .

..

•

.

. .

• .

. .

-- ·

`

•

-- -- --

-- -----

. -

. . . .

. .

.

٠.

-----

•

;

		сойр	ILER (	JPŢIGNS - NAME≖ MAIN, OPT=02, LINECNT=56, SIZE=COOOK, Source, Fronte, Num ist, Nubeck, 1040, MAP, NDFDIT, 10, NDXREF		• • • •	
	TISN OCC	12		SUBROUTINE PEELROLLY, LXR, LXL, J, N, ISIDE, LY, LYR, LYL, NP)			
	TSN 000	3		DIMENSION LX(N,3) - LXR(N,3) - LXL(N,3) - IY(N) - I(3) - IW(3) - IYR(N) - LYR(N) -	'I. EN #		
	ISN 000	14		DD 60 1=1.N			
	1.5N 000			[y(1) + [y(1), j(2)]			
	T SN GCC	16	•				
•	ISN 000	28		GO TO (10.20.30.40).ISIDE	•		
	I SN 000	59	10	IW(1)=10R(LX(I,J(1)), ICOMP1(LX(I,J(3)),32,32))			
	I 5N 001	10		W(2) = I AND(LXR(1, J(1)), ICOMP1(LXR(1, J(2)), 32, 32))	-		
	ISN OGI	11		IW(3)=IAND(LXL(1,J(1)),ICOMPI(LXL(1,J(2)),32,32))		•	
	ISN 001	12		GQ TQ 50			4
	1 SN 001	3	20	IW(1) = IOR(LXR(I, J(2)), ICONP1(LXL(I, J(2)), 32, 32))			
•	I SN OCT	4		IW(2) = IANO(LXR(1, J(1)), ICOMPL(LX(1, J(1)), 32, 32))		•	
	I SN OOT	15		IW(3)=IAND(LXR(I,J(3)),ICOMP1(LX(I,J(3)),32,32))			
	I SN 001	16		GO TO 50			
	1 SN 001	17	30	IH(1)=IOR(LX(I,J(3)),ICOMP1(LX(I,J(1)),32,32))		<b></b> ,	
	ISN OCT	18		IW(2)=IAND(LXR(I,J(3)),ICUMP1(LXR(I,J(2)),32,32))	•		
	ISN 001	19		IW(3)=IAND(LXL(I,J(3)),ICOMP1(LXL(I,J(2)),32,32))	• •		
	ISN 002	20		GO TO 50			•
	15N 002	21	40	IW(1)≠IOR(LXL(I,J(2)),ICOMP1(LXR(I,J(2)),32,32))			
	ISN 0C2	22 '		IW(2)=IAND(LXL(I,J(1)),ICOMP1(LX(I,J(1)),32,32))			
	ISN 002	23		. IW(3)=IAND(LXL(I,J(3)),ICUMP1(LX(I,J(3)),32,32))			
•	15N 0C2	24 ·	50	IW(1)=10R(IW(1),IW(2))			
	1 SN 002	25		IW(1)=IOR(IW(1),IW(3))	•		e k
	ISN 002	26		LY(I) = I AND(LY(I), IW(I))		*	
دسز	ISN COS	27		IF(LX(I,J(2)), NE,LY(I)) NP=NP+1		r	•
000	ISN 002	29	60	CONTINUE			
•••	ISN CO	30		IF(ISIDE.EQ.4)RETURN			
	I SN 00:	32		CALL BLSFIV(LY,N,LYL)			
	ISN 003	33	•	CALL BROP FV(LY#N#LYR)			**
	15N 003	34 25		KE I UKN			
	1 SN 003	50	-	END			,
				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			

. .

. ... ..

. ...

.

.

.

•

.

-- -

. - -

#### COMPILER OPTIONS - NAME: MAIN, OPT=02, LINECNT=56, SIZE=0000K, SPURCE, EBCDIC, NULIST, NUDECK, LJAD, MAP, NUEDIT, ID, NIXREE · ISN 0602 SUBROUTINE VLTHR(LX,N,IT,LY) ISN 0003 LOGICAL\*1 LX(N),LY(N),F/.FALSE./,T/.TRUE./ . C . . . \*\*\*\* С THRESHOLD A VECTOR LX OF 8 BIT INTEGERS TO GET A T-F VECTOR. Ċ IF IT.GE.O, LX(I).GE.IT IMPLIES LY(I)=T. IF IT<0 LX(I).LE.IABS(IT). С IMPLIES LY(1)=T. Ĉ ISN 0004 ITT=1ABS(IT) 1'SN 0005 IF(1T-LT-0)60 TO 10 -- -- --. **ISN CC07** DO 20 1=1.N ISN 0008 LY(I)=F 20 ISN 0009 IF(LX(I).GE.ITT)LY(I)=T ISN 0011 RETURN DO 30 1=1,N ISN 0012 10 ISN 0013 LY(1)=F . ISN 0014 30 IF(LX(I).LE.ITT)LY(1) #T ISN CD16 RETURN . ISN 0017 END ٠ . 106 . ... - - -. .... . .. . . . . 2 ÷ \* .. . . . -

Υ.

4. FINDING DISCONTINUITIES IN BOUNDARY DATA

4.1 NAME

BOUDIM

4.2 PURPOSE

To find the discontinuities in digital curves stored in SLIC format.

# 4.3 CALLING SEQUENCE

CALL BOUDIM (IBDY, NTAPI, NREC, NEL, IRC, ND, NDIS)

where

IBDY is a scratch array to be dimensioned NEL\*3 where NEL is the maximum number of boundary points in a given line;

NTAPI is the logical unit number on which the input boundary data are stored;

NREC is the number of lines (records) in the input data set;

IRC is the output array of coordinates of the discontinuities;

ND is the maximum number of discontinuities expected [IRC is dimensioned (ND, 2)];

NDIS is the output integer giving the actual number of discontinuities found.

NTAPI, NREC, NEL, ND are inputs to this routine IRC, NDIS are outputs.

# 4.4 INPUT-OUTPUT

# 4.4.1 Input

The input data should be on logical unit NTAPI as a sequential data set consisting of NREC records. Each record should consist of the coordinates of the intersection of the corresponding scan line with the boundary image written as

$$J, (X(I), I = 1, J)$$

where J is the number of such intersections and IX(I) are the coordinates.

4.4.2 Output

The output of this program is only through the calling sequence.

4.4.3 File Storage

None

4.5 EXITS

No nonstandard exits.

4.6 USAGE

. This program is written in FORTRAN IV and is implemented on the IBM 360 with the H compiler. It is available on the users' library as a load module.

4.7 EXTERNAL INTERFACES

The linkage with other subroutines needed with this routine is indicated in the following table.

-----

Program(s) Called
BOUDIS JCOUNT

# 4.8 PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

# 4.8.1 Storage

This program is 834 bytes long. Including the external references listed above, the storage needed will be 2578 bytes (excluding the calling program which should provide storage for the arrays IRC and IBDY).

4.8.2 Execution Time

 $\operatorname{TBD}$ 

4.8.3 I/O Load

None

### 4.8.4 Restrictions

None

### 4.9 METHOD

The routine BOUDIM simply handles the I/O needed for finding the discontinuities. Connectivity, in this context, is defined in terms of the eight nearest neighbors of the point under consideration. Therefore, while examining the ith record of data, it is necessary to have the (i-1)st and (i+1)st records in core. The movement of data in core is avoided by using a circular buffer IBDY dimensioned (NEL, 3) and indexed by the pointer array IND dimensioned 3. Initially, IND is set to  $\{1, 2, 3\}$ . Always, IND (2) points to the current row. The numbers of boundary points in the three rows stored in core are in (NB(IND(J)), J=1, 3). The routine BOUDIM starts by reading the first record into IBDY (\*, 2). Then, for I=1, NREC the (I+1)st record is read into IBDY (\*, IND(3)). The (NREC+1)th record is undefined. Therefore, in that case, NB(IND(3)) is simply set to 0. The routine BOUDIS is called to determine the coordinates of the discontinuities on the I'th record. Then the pointer array IND is updated.

The functioning of BOUDIS is as follows. Each of the boundary points in the current record is treated as the point e in the following array.

> abc def ghi

The number of boundary points in this array excepting e is called the connectivity count of e. The connectivity count is calculated by examining the arrays IBDY (\*, IND(2)), IBDY (\*, IND(1)) and IBDY (\*, IND(3)), stopping the calculations when the count equals 2. If the count is smaller than 2, then the point e is a discontinuity. The row and column coordinates of e and the continuity count are then stored in (IRC(NDIS,K), K=1,3).

4.10 COMMENTS

None

# 4.11 LISTINGS

The listings of this routine, with BOUDIS and JCOUNT are attached at the end.

# 4.12 TESTS

.

	TELCK U	SOURCE, EBCDIC, NOLIST, NODECK, LUAD, MAP, NOEDIT, ID, NJXR EF	
SN 0002		SUBROUTINE BOUDIMIBDY, NTAPI, NREC, NEL, IRC, ND, NDIS	
	c		
		EIND DISCONTINUITIES ON BOUNDARIES GIVEN THE INFO. ON NTAPI IN SLIC	
	Ç	FOR MAT.	
5N 0003		DIMENSION IBDY('NEL,3),IND(3),NB(3)	
SN_0004		DIMENSION IRC(ND,2)	
SN 0005			
SN 0007	10		<u>.</u>
SN 0009	10	READ(NTAPI)NB2.(IBDY(J.2).J#].NB2}	
SN 0009		NB(2)=NB2	
<u>SN 0010</u>		ND 1 S = 0	
SN 0011		DO 20 I=1,NREC	
SN 0012			
SN 0014		NR ( IND ( 3) ) = NB3	
SN 0017		CALL BDUDIS(IBDY, IND, NB, NEL, I, NDIS, IRC, ND)	,
5N_0018		<u>00 30 j=1,3</u>	
SN C019	30	IND(J)=MOD(IND(J),3)+1	
	<u> </u>		
SN 0022			
	<u></u>		••••••
		•	
		<u>0</u>	Ъ
			E
			<del>. 5</del> .
		z	2
		· · · · ·	ă
		•	
		L	لسسا
			. <u>89</u>
			BIL
		AGE	BILITY
			BILITY
			BILITY OI
			BILITY OF TH
			BILITY OF THE
			BILITY OF THE
			BILITY OF THE

COM	ה משודם			
KU[1]		SOURCE FRODIC NDI IST NODECK . LOAD. MAP. NDED IT. ID. NJXREF		
LSN 0002		SUBROLFINE, BOUDISTIBDY, IND, NB, NEL . IR . NDIS, IRC. NDI		
ISN 0003		DIMENSIUN IBDY(NEL,3),IND(3),NB(3)	•	
_1SN_0004		_DIMENSION_IRC(ND,3)		
	C ·		•	
	Ç	IBDY(J,INC(LI), J*J, NB(IND(LI)) ARE THE BUUNDARY COURDINATES IN THE		<u></u>
	L C	PREVIDUOS CURRENT AND NEXT LINES FOR '1=1,2,3 RESPECTIVELY.		'
		IS DEFINED AS A BOUNDARY POINT NOT CONNECTED TO AT LEAST TWO OTHER	· · · ·	
	č	BOUNDARY POINTS.		
	C	IT IS ASSUMED THAT THE BOUNDARY POINTS IN EACH ROW ARE IN ASCEND-		
	<u> </u>	ING ORDER.		
T.CH 000E	C			
1 SN 0006	• • • • • • • •	NB2=NB(IND(2))		
ISN 0007		NB3=NB([NC(3)]		
15N 0008		IF(NB2.EQ.O)RETURN		
_1.SN_0010				
1SN 0011		ICUUNTED	•	
-1.5N-0012				
ISN 0014		IF(.1.LT.NB2.AND.18DY(.1+1.IND(2))-I8DY(.J.IND(2)).EQ.1) ICOUNT=		
		. ICOUNT+1		
		LELICOUNT.GE.21GO TO 10		
15N 0018		IF (NBL.NE.O) ICOUNT=		
<u></u>		. ICUUNTAJONT(INUXAINU(ZI=)IPNEL+J,IINULIA=IPNEL+J,IINULIA=IP		
TSN 0020				1
ISN 0022		IF(NB3.NE.O)ICDUNT=ICOUNT+		
		. JCDUNT(IBDY,(IND(2)-1) MEL+J,(IND(3)-1) MEL+1,(IND(3)-1) MEL+NB3		
			•	
<u>ISN 0024</u>		ND I S=k0 I S+1		
ISN 0020		WRITE(6.100)NDIS.IR.IBDY(J.IND(2)).ICOUNT		
ISN 0028		IRC(NDIS,1)=IR		
LSN 0029		IRC(ND1S,2)=IBDY(J,IND(2))		
ISN 0030		IRC(NDIS, 31 # ICDUNT	,	
<u>_LSN_0031</u>	10		······································	
15N 0032	100	RETURN FORMAT(* DISCONTINUITY NO. *15.* AT (*14.*.*14.*), ICOUNT#*12.*.*)		
15N 0034	<u> </u>		,	-
		•		
		· · · · ·		
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			<u> </u>	
		·		

LÉVEL.	21.2	JAN-73-	ŧ·	<u> </u>	<del>69F</del> -6+X-k-AH	H	······	Đ	ATE74.	-2-8-8/111-8-	
		)አዮ፲ <del>ኒ :                                   </del>	₽ŦĮĹ'n\$₩4⊬ <del>6</del> ₩	. <del>1.₩yu₽T=<u>52-</u>yL-</del> I-₩		≖.G.Ç.Ç.K.,	•	•	• .	<u> </u>	
	•••		SJUKCE . BC	D+NULIST+NUUE	CK+EDAD, MAP+	NUEUIT, 10, NUXREF	•				
1514	1012	· ····.	FUNCTION JCOUNT()	X , J, J1, J2}		• Fre 41 47 5 7 41 49 4 41 - 49 - 49 - 49 - 49 - 49 - 4	θ· ί	0000000 <del>0</del> 00000000		······································	1
1 2 14		<b>C</b> ·	JCoukt= Au. dFrVA	LUES UF - JJ 50	CH -THAT-J1.L	E.JJ.LE.J2	······································	. 06030			
• • •	0000	C	AND LABS(1X(J)-1X	(JJ)}.LE.1			( 	6010040 2016050			
* 30N* 15N	0.004		-3(3041=(	N	,	ij.	·	0°			
154	N		K=A			والمرامر ومقاولين وزيها ومستشفين وورود البسا المراطة وواستها والم		(006670			
- 15N	07.13		- ひむ 10 JJ=J1,J2 -1641X4 (1)-(x(4)_)	· F			را ) د د میشمندنده	0668586 66696		<u></u>	
ISN	0.511	•	1+(1,(JJ)-1X(J).0	T.1166 TO 20			ċ	001110	•		
15N	-0613-	1.0			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ية نان	03661 <u>10</u> 090(120			•
1.1.1	0615 -	26	-JCUNT=K		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Ų	-0-(130			····
151	0.126	•	RETURN				· (	0066146			
- ISN	0[17	······	- thi)					L-94-01-96		······	******
						, 		· · ··			
					•	·					
•••						1			-	•	
- tra returns to An					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						<u> </u>
				·	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •						
щ			• •	·			•			•.	
20 W	•										•
					<u></u>	·			1		
				•			•			•	
				•	•	i					
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			1					
			• •		•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· ·	•	
,						ì					• .
	*			······		,			•	<b>A</b>	
						* <del></del>	• 	• 			
						•					
· · ····	• • • • •		····	,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ξ			<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,</u>	· ·	- <del></del>
				سنست الدرجيمي مرموع الرائن الشار المراجع		<u>,</u>				•	, 
	•					, I	•		•		
			·			1					
				·····	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·				<u> </u>	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				,					
			•					•			
· · ····	* * *******		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
	•••••••••••				• •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	·····				•	
•				• •	•	• •					
			مەيىرىمە بىرىمەيىيە (ئۇيغۇرىغانىيە ئۇ ئەتتىلەر ئە <del>تەركى يېرىمە</del> يەرەپىرىمە بىرىمەر يېرىمەر يەرەپىرە	1,		,	*********				
	· ·		,								•

- 5. SMOOTHING BOUNDARY DATA
- 5.1 NAME

SMOB2

5.2 PURPOSE

To patch discontinuities in a digital curve.

# 5.3 CALLING SEQUENCE

CALL SMOB2(IRC, MDIS, IDIS, NDIS, NDEV, IBDY, IW1, IW2, NREC, K)

where

IRC is an input array dimensioned (MDIS, 3) with IRC(I, 1), IRC(I, 2)) giving the row and column coordinates of the I'th discontinuity and IRC(I, 3) giving its connectivity count for I=1 through NDIS;

IDIS is the discontinuity number at which the patching should be started (only the discontinuities corresponding to I=IDIS through NDIS will be patched);

NDEV is the logical unit number of a direct access device on which the input boundary data set is located; the output after smoothing is written back on NDEV.

IBDY, IW1, IW2 are work arrays to be dimensioned as indicated in the listing attached;

NREC is the number of records in the boundary image;

K is maximum coordinate difference over which the nearest boundary points are checked for patching a discontinuity. (See 5.9, Method).

All parameters except the work arrays are inputs.

### 5.4 INPUT-OUTPUT

#### 5.4.1 Input

The input data should be on the direct access unit NDEV, consisting of NREC records, the I'th record readable by

READ(NDEV'I)N, (IBDY(J, 1)), J=1, N).

# 5.4.2 Output

The output data will be on NDEV in the same format as the input.

5.4.3 File Storage

None.

5.5 EXITS

No nonstandard exits.

5.6 USAGE

The program is in FORTRAN IV and is presently implemented on IBM 360 using the H compiler. It is available on the user's library in the form of a load module.

# 5.7 EXTERNAL REFERENCES

The linkage is indicated in the following table:

Calling Program	Programs Called
SMOB2	PATCH3
РАТСНЗ	SVSCI PATCH1 SORT ELIRPT
PATCH1	CONTEL PATCH4 PATCH2 PRTVEC
SORT	MVMRMR
ELIRPT	VMOV

-

#### 5.8 PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

#### 5.8.1 Storage

The size of SMOB2 is 1068 bytes. Including a main program to supply the arrays required to handle a maximum of 2100 boundary points per record with K=20 and the buffers, this program needs approximately 114K bytes for execution.

#### 5.8.2 Execution Time

Highly dependent on the image size, complexity and the number of discontinuities to be patched. In the case of the Mobile Bay, Alabama level II GTM which had 4000 records with 728 discontinuities of which about 530 required patches to be generated, the execution time on IBM 360/65 was about 9-minutes. Since there is a considerable amount of I/O involved on the direct access unit NDEV, a significant improvement in execution time can be achieved by using the array read/write routines DARN and DAWN wherever implied DO loops have been used in the subroutine PATCH3.

### 5.8.3 I/O Load

None

### 5.8.4 Restrictions

None

#### 5.9 METHOD

The routine SMOB2 simply consists of a DO loop which calls PATCH3 to generate the patch points needed for the L'th discontinuity and prints the details of the patches produced, with L ranging from IDIS through NDIS.

Consider the routine PATCH3. Suppose (I, J) is the address of the discontinuity at which a patch is to be produced. Then, the records I-K through I+K (bounded, of course, by 1 and NREC) are read from NDEV. While each record is read one row of a 2K+1 by 2K+1 binary matrix IW1 is defined. The elements of the row are initially set to 0 and whenever the (J-K+L)'th column in the present row of the input image has a boundary point, the (L+1)st element is set to 1.

After defining IW1, the routine PATCH1 is used to check the array IW1, eliminate the 1's contiguous with the (K+1, K+1)th element, find the nearest 1 among the remaining and join it to that element by a straight line and store the row and column coordinates of the points so produced in an array IW2. Further, if the contiguity count of the point of interest is 0, then the 1's contiguous with the point joined to the point of interest are also eliminated and a straight line patch is produced to the nearest remaining 1.

The addresses in IW2 are then merged with the data on the input direct access data set by reading the corresponding records of input, sorting the column coordinates in each record using SORT, eliminating repetitions of column coordinates using ELIRPT and writing back on NDEV.

# 5.10 COMMENTS

The routine SMOB2 can be used in conjunction with BOUDIM or independently. If used independently, the coordinates of discontinuities may be supplied by reading a sequential data set produced by a separate run of BOUDIM. If the program terminates due to lack of time, the execution can be continued by a subsequent run with an updated value of IDIS provided the output data set on NDEV is kept.

### 5.11 LISTINGS

Listings of SMOB2 and the important routines called by it are shown at the end of this section.

### 5.12 TESTS

This routine has been tested by using the coordinates of the discontinuities produced by BOUDIM on the Mobile Bay GTM. The first 40 discontinuities were examined in detail by printing the arrays IW1. The performance of the routine was found to be satisfactory.

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

L 21.8 (	JUN 74	<u> </u>	Q\$/360 FOR	TRAN H	(	DATE 76.159/10.57.02	
COM	PILER D	PTIONS - NAME= 1	AIN, OPT=02, LINECNT=56	• SIZE=0000K.			
•		S OURCE + I	BCDIÇ,NDLIST,NDDECK,L	DAD, MAP, NOED IT, ID, NOXR	EF .		
N COO2		SUBROUTINE SMOI	B2(1KC+MDIS+IDIS+NDIS	NDEV, IBDY, IW1, IW2, NKEC	• K I		
		DIMENSION IRCIM	L_JI_IZ_JZ_NP D15.2). FRBY(1) .1W1	{1}.IW2{1}		•	
. (1 <u></u>	С	D'N IBDY(HAX. E	XPECTED NO. OF BOUNDAR	Y PUINTS IN A LINE AFT	ER SHOOTHING)		•
	<u> </u>		•			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	······
	C C	D'N IW1(K21**2)	,IW2(K21¢¢2) WHERE K2!	L=2¢K+1.		•	· · ·
SN 0005		DO 20 I=IDIS,ND	15				•
SN_0006		CALL PATCH3 (180)	<u>Y + 1RC(1+1) + IRC(1+2) + IF</u>	C(1.3).K.IW1.IW2.NREC.	NDEVI	•	· · ·
5N 0607		IF(I2.NE.O)PRIN	T 100,1,1RC(1,1),1RC(1 T2 50 01001NT 101 1 10	1,21,11,j1,12,j2 ((1,1),10((1,2),11,13)			
SN 0011		IEI II.EQ. 0) PRIN	$T = 102 \cdot I \cdot IRC(I \cdot 1) \cdot IRC(I$	.2)	·····		
SN_C013	20	CONTINUE					
SN 0014		RETURN					ì
SN 0015	100	FORMAT(2X15.	(*15,*,*15,*) JOINED 1	(15,1,15,1) AND (1	15, 1, 1		
511 0016	101	+ 10+"++"#	(115.1.115.1) HOINED 1	(0 (+15.4.415.4).4)			
SN 0017	102	FORMAT(2XI5.*:	NO PATCH POINTS PRODU	CED AT (*15,*,*15,*).*)			•
SN_0018		END					
	•						
	•					····	
						······································	
							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
				,			
					·····		
							-
		*		······································			
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				······	
<u> </u>	·····	······································				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
•				•		•	
<u>_</u>		· , • · · · ·					
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
					· · ·		
		• • • •	·····		·····	NALIHIMU	
						•	

LEVEL 21.8 (	JUN 74	DS/360 FORTRAN H	DATE 76.15 9710.56.36
 CBI	4011 FR	DPTIONS - NAME= MAIN.OPT=02.LINECNT=56.SIZE=0000K.	· ,
<u>~_</u>		S DURCE, EBCDIC, NOLIST, NODECK, LOAD, HAP, NOED IT, ID, NOXR EF	
I_SN0C0.2		SUBROUTINE_CONTELLIN1, IW2, M, N)	•
ISN 0003	c	DIMENSIUN IWI(M,NI,IW2(2,1)	
	C	THIS PROGRAM ELIMINATES ALL 1'S IN IWI CONNECTED TO THE 1 AT	
	<u>C</u>	<u>(IW)(1,1),IW2(2,1)). IW2 SHO BE DIMENSIONED (2,K),WHERE K IS IWICE</u>	
		POINT OF INTEREST.	
	С		
<u>ISN 0005</u>		K≇] I ≂ 1	
ISN0006	40	<u>00 20 KK=1.4K</u>	
ISN 0007			
	·····	IW1([.J]=0	······································
I_\$N0010		I1=MAX0(1-1,1)	
ISN 0011		12=M1NO(1+1,M)	,
[\$N 0013		J2=MINO(J+1,N)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
I_SN_0014		<u></u>	
15N 0015		DD 10 JJ=J1/J2 TE(1W1(T1,1)),E0,0)CD TO 10	
I SN 0018	,	L=L+1	
I <u>SN_0019</u>		<u>I H2 (1, )</u> = I I	
ISN CO20		IW2(2, 2, 1, 1 = J) IW1(II, 1, 1, 1, 1,	
I ISN 0022	10	CONTINUE	
2 ISN 0023	20		
ISN 0024 ISN 0026		1F(L.EQ.K)RETURN K1=K+1	
1 SN 0027		LL=0	
<u>1 SN0028</u>		D0_30_Kh=K1+L	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ISN 0029 ISN 0030		LL=LL+L TW2(1,4) ( ) = TW2(1,4KK)	
ISN 0031	30	IW2(2,LL)=IW2(2,KK)	
<u>I_SN_0032</u>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
15N 0033		ር። ርቢ ፕብ ራስ	•
ISN 0035		END	,
, 		•	
		•	
			······································
		KEPRODUCIBILITY OF TH.	
		URIGINAL PAGE IS POOF	
·····		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
•			•
•			
		·	
			· ·

L	EVEL	21.	.8 (	JUN	74	1
and the second s	a the second second	and the strength	a set of the second set of the	and the second sec		

US/360 FURTRAN H

•

٠

COM	APTLER (	PTIONS - NAME = HAIN.OPT=02.LINECNT=56.SIZE=0000K.
<del></del>	·	SOURCE, EBCDIC, NOLIST, NODECK, LOAD, MAP, NOEDIT, ID, NOXREF
· 15N_0002	•	
ISN 0003		COMMON/PTCHAD/I1;J1;J2;NP
I_SN0C04		
ISN 0005	•	IPASS#IPASS+1
<u>1_SN_0006</u>		IE(_]PA\$\$+_LE+40}CALL_PRTVEC(_IN]+H#N+1}
	L C	CENERATE DATCH DOINTS IN THE STANTING FROM (1. 1) TO THE NEADERT
Name		- CLACKARE-FALSH FUTATS IN INI ALAN WIND FRUM - LIJJF I WHILE WEAREST
	č	
	Č	SEE CONTEL FOR DIMENSIONING INFO FOR IW2.
ISN 0008		DINENSION IW1(M,N),IW2(2,1)
1_5N_0009		
ISN 0610	r	IH2(2,1)=J
	č	ELIMINATE POINTS CONTIGUOUS WITH (I,J).
ISN 0011	······	CALL CONTEL(IW1,IW2,M,N)
•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	` Č	FIND NEAREST NEIGHBOR OF (1, J) WHICH IS SET.
ISN 0012		I 2 = 0
I SN . 0013		<u>CALL PATCH4(IH1,M,N,I,J,I)</u>
	C	NOW (I1,J1) IS THE NEAREST NEIGHBOR.
15N 0014		IF(ICOUNT.NE.0.0R.I1.E0.0)60 TO 10
	Ċ	ELIMINATE POINTS CONTIGUOUS WITH (11,J1)
ISN 0016		IN2(1,1)=I1
I-SN-0017		IW2(2,1) = J1
ISN 0018		CALL CONTEL(IW1,IW2,M,N)
<u>1.2N_UU14</u>	 C	
150 0020	10	NDR (12)52/ 13 THE NEXT NEAREST NEIGHDDR.
I SN 0021		MP=0
I_SN_0022		NP=0
ISN 0023	~	IF(I1.EQ.O)RETURN
	<u> </u>	PRODUCE PATCH ADDRESSES IN IW2.
I \$N 0025	<u> </u>	CALL PATCH2(IW2,NP,I1,J1,I,J)
1 SN_0026		IF(12.NE.O)CALL PATCH2(1W2(1.NP+1).MP.12.J2.I.J)
I SN 0028		NP = NP + MP
LSN_0029		<u>IFCIPASS.LE.401CALL_PRIVECTIW2.2*NP.2</u>
ISN 0031 ISN 0033		
₽,==,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

,

.

.

. .

LEVEL 21.8 ( J	UN 74	DS/360 FORTRAN H	DATE 76.159/10.56.45
COMP	ILER	OPTIONS - NAME= MAIN, OPT=02, LINECNT=56, SIZE=0000K,	
		SCURCE, EBCDIC, NOLIST, NODECK, LOAD, MAP, NOEDIT, ID, NJXKEF	
<u> </u>		SUBROUTINE PATCH2(1W+NP+I1+J1+I2+J2)	
124 0003	С	DINENSION INCLOIF	· · ·
	C ·	TO GENERATE COURDINATES OF LINE JOINING (11, J1) AND (12, J2).	
	<u> </u>	DIMENSION IWI2, MP) WHERE MP= MAX. NO. OF POINTS EXPECTED TO BE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	<u>č</u>		
I SN 0004		IMN=MINO(I1,I2)+1	
I SN 0005		IMX=MAXU(11.12)=1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
15N 0000		JMX=MAXO(J1,J2)-1	
I SN 0008		I12=I1-I2	,
<u> </u>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
I SN_C011		RJ12=J12	
ISN 0012		NP = 0	
ISN 0013		IFIIMX-IMN.GT.JMX-JMNIGO TO 10	
ISN 0015		DD 20 J=JMN+JMX	· · ·
I SN 0018 '		I=I1+(J-J1)+I12/RJ12+.5	
I SN 0019			
ISN 0020 -	20	1 N ( 1 , NP ) = .1	•
ISN 0022	<u> </u>	RETURN	•
5 ISN 0023	10	IF(IHN.GT.IHX)RETURN	
H ISN 0025	<del> </del>	00 30 1=1MN.IMX	······································
ISN 0026		NP=NP+1 1= 11+11=111=112/0112+ 5	·
ISN 0028		I H ( 1, NP ) = I	***************************************
<u>ISN_0029</u>	-10	<u>th(2,NP) = j</u>	
ISN 0030		RETURN END	
			r
<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
		<i>,</i>	· ·
	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		·	4 
			•
		· ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
-			
		•	
	<del> </del>		•
		1	
		v	
		·	I Construction of the second se

VEL 21.8 ( JUN 7	14 ) DS/360 FORTRAN H	DATE 76.159/10.56.49
COMPTLER	PPTIONS - NAMES MAIN.OPT=02.1 INFONT=56.517E=0000K.	
<u>% \/[1]</u> % (6.5.1)	SOURCE - EBCDIC - NOLIST - NODECK - LOAD - MAP - NOEDIT - ID - NOXREF	
150 0002	SUBROUTINE PATCH3(IBDY, I.J. ICOUNT, K. IW1 . IH2. NREC. NDEV.)	
I 5N 0003	COMMON/PTCHAD/I1,J1,I2,J2,NP	
<u>_</u>	DIMENSION INI(K21 ++21, IN2(2, HP), WHERE NP=NAX(ND, OF PATCH POINTS	
Ç	EXPECTED TO BE GENERATED BY PATCH2, DINENSION REQUIRED BY CUNTEL)	
<u> </u>	PATCH DISCONTINUITY AT 1.J.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
LSN 0004	DIMENDIUN IWIIIJ#IWZIZ#IJ#IBUTII# KD1=KdD+1	
ISN 0006	K1=MAXO(I-K,1)	
LSN_0607	K2=MINO(L+K,NREC)	•
ISN 0008	KK21=K2-K1+1	
I \$N_0009	CALL_SVSCI(IW1,KK21*K21,0)	
ISN OC10	ICLMMK=J-K	
<u>ISN 0011</u>		
ISN 0012 ISN 0013	RFAD(NDEV KKIN.(IBDY(L).L=1.N)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ISN 0014	IFIN.EQ.DIGD TO 10	•
LSN_0016	020_L=1+N	
ISN 0017	IF(IBDY(L).LT.ICLMMK)GO TO 20	
ISN_0019	IELIBOYILI.GT.ICLHPKIGO TO 10	
	THEAT THE AS A GUIN ADDAM OTHERSTONED RECTARDS HITH THE STREET DOTN'	T
······································	AT IT-KIALASHALZED ARAAT DIRENSIDED REATERST ACT RELIMING OFFICE FORM	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
15N 0021	IW1({IBDY(L]-ICLMMK]*KK21+KK-K1+1)=1	
LSN_002220	CONTINUE	
ISN 0023 10	CONTINUE	
	CENEDATE DATCH ADDDESSES IN 1W2.	
	VENERAL PATCH ADDRESSES IN 1924	
ISN DO24	CALL PATCH1(IW1,IW2,KK21,K21,I-K1+1,K+1,ICOUNT)	
C		
C C	MERGE ADDRESSES FOUND IN IW2 WITH THE BOUNDARY ADDRESSES ON DISC.	
	TE(NO.ED. ONDETIEN	
ISN 0027	1p=1	
15N 0028		,
<u>15N_002930</u>	IP=1P+1	
C		
<u> </u>	FIND NEXT CHANGE IN IW211.01	
L 15N 0030	TELIP.GT. NP)GO TO 40	
I SN 0032	IF(IW2(1,IP),EQ.IW2(1,IP-1))GO TO 30	
ISN 0034 40	<u>[P2=1P-1</u>	
ISN 0035	KK=IW2(1,IP2)+K1-1	·
LSN_0036	READ(NDEV'KK)N.(IBDY(L).L=1.N)	
LSN 0037	DU 50 JP#IPI9IPZ	
	N=N+1 T BD Y/N) = T W2/2.1P) + T C L MMK +1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ISN 0038	/ & UU 13117 "& NE 3.6 FUT F " & WHITTEN &	
ISN 0038 ISN 0039 50 ISN 0040	CALL SORT (IBDY-1-N-N-1-T-TT)	
<u>ISN 0038</u> ISN 0039 50 <u>ISN 0040</u> ISN 0041	CALL SORT (IBDY, 1, N.N., 1, T, TT) CALL ELIRPT(N, IBDY)	
ISN 0038 ISN 0039 50 ISN 0040 ISN 0041 ISN 0042	CALL SORT (IBDY,1,N.N.1.T.TT) CALL ELIRPT(N,IBDY) WRITE(NDEV'KKIN,(IBDY(L),L=1,N)	

-					-
		····			
<u>I SN 0044</u> I SN 0045	RETURN	·····			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
LSN_0047	END	• 	•		
		······································		<u></u>	
······	<u></u>	······		····	
		•	•	<u> </u>	·····
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·		
······································	····	······································			
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· ,
				·····	• 
	1 •			•	
•					
····		<u></u>			
		······		·····	
N 3		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
······································	····		· ·		
······································		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
				•	
			,		
• •				4	
				2 <u>5 x</u>	
<u></u>		·			
•			•		•
					•
·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			·····		
			······································		
		•	····		
			······································		
<u>.,</u>	······································				
······	······································			······································	

41				
LEVEL 21.8 ( JUN 74 )	US/360 FORTRAN H		DATE 76.159/10.56	.55
COMPILER OPTIONS - NAME . MAIN	N.OPT=02.LINECNT=56.STZF=	0000K.	·	
SOURCE, EBCI	DIC,NOLIST,NODECK,LOAD,MA	P, NOEDIT, ID, NUXREF	· · ·	•
. ISN 0002 SUBROUTINE PATCH4()	I W1. • M • N • I. • • I. 0 • - I 0 •			
ISN 0003 DIMENSION 1W1(M,N)				
1 SN 0006 10-0				<u> </u>
		۲	•	
15N 0C08 IDMIN=M++2+N++2+1				
ISN 0009 DB 10 II=1.N		· · · ·		<u></u>
ISN CC10 DD 10 JJ=1,N				•
			·	
ISN 0016 ID=II			,	
<u>+ I SN_CO17</u> J()=JJ				
ISN 0018 IDMIN=ID		-		•
<u>t SN 0021</u> END			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			•	4
······································				······
,				
al and a set of the second and a second and a second and the second and the second second and the second second		.,		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	······································		
20 12				
			······································	
		······································		·····
	-			
	·····			
		•		•
		,	· · · · · ·	
••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••				
		1		
		······································	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>		······
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· ····································
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	REPI	RODUCIBILITY OF	TH. ·	•
<b>.</b>		INAL PACE IS P	N)K	
·	34,402.0			
			•	
				•
				•
			······································	

LEVEL 21.8 ( JUN 74 )	US/360 FORTKAN H	DATE 76.159710.56.59
	US - NAME = MAIN. NPT =02.LINECNT =56.SIZE=0000K.	
	SOURCE, EBCOIC, NOLIST, NJDCCK, LUAD, MAP, NDEDIT, ID, NJXREF	·
I SN 0003 DIME	INSIGN IX(N)	
<u>ISN 0004</u> ISN 0006 · IF()	IFMT.EQ.11PRINT_100.IX IFMT.EQ.2)PRINT_2CO,IX	•
<u>ISN COO8</u> <u>ISN CCO9</u> <u>100</u> FDR	JRN	
15N 0010 200 FORM	AT(1X4013)	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	۲	·
	:	· ·
	·	
- <u>H</u> 22		
<u>Ŭ</u>		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	·	
		,
		·
		,
		•
		· ·
	•	

# 6. IDENTIFICATION OF CONNECTED REGIONS

# 6.1 NAME

REGIONS

## 6.2 PURPOSE

To identify all distinct connected regions in an image given the boundary data in SLIC format and produce a map with a number at each point showing the region to which it belongs. The region numbers will be in descending order of area.

#### 6.3 CALLING SEQUENCE

This is a main program. In its present version the image size is supplied through DATA statements.

6.4 INPUT-OUTPUT

6.4.1 Input

The input to this program is a sequential data set on logical unit 8, having NREC records stored as N, (IX(J), J=1, N) in unformatted FORTRAN mode.

#### 6.4.2 Output

The output of this program will be a sequential data set on logical unit 12, having NREC records with NEL pixels each, with one half-word (2 bytes) per pixel.

6.4.3 File Storage

This program requires a direct access data set with NREC records and NEL half-words per record.

#### 6.5 EXITS

Not applicable

#### 6.6 USAGE

This program is in FORTRAN IV and is implemented on IBM 360 with the H compiler. The associated subroutines are available as load modules on the user's library. The deck for the main program is available with the authors and needs only slight modifications in the DEFINE FILE and DATA statements for use on any data set.

# 6.7 EXTERNAL INTERFACES

-

This program uses several subroutines as indicated by the linkage table below:

Calling Program	Programs Called
REGIONS	PET VMAXI4 VMINI4 RIDER SVSCI DARN SEQLS SAWN
RIDER	SVSCI2 SVSCL1 SORT RIDER1 RIDER4 DAWN VMOV2 RIDER2 PRTVE2 DARN VMAXI2
SEQLS	SORT FLIPV
SORT	MVMRMR
RIDER1	SVSC12
RIDER4	RIDER5 SVSC12 PRTVE2 RIDER7 RIDER6 SVSCL1

Calling Program	Programs Called		
RIDER2	PRTVE2		
RIDER7	VMAXI2 VMINI2		

# 6.8 PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

### 6.8.1 Storage

The present version of the main program is 134,436 bytes long. The external references required and the buffers increase this to 192K bytes. However, the size is dependent on the data set to be handled and the dimension statements should be changed to satisfy specific requirements.

DIMENSION	IX (2NR+2, N), IRES (MSEG+1)
INTEGER*2	IW1(NEL), IW2(NEL), ITABL(MR*MSEG), IS(MR)
INTEGER*2	LW(MR)
LOGICAL*1	IDENT.(MR, MR)

where

NR 🗋		Maximum number of regions expected;
N	=	Maximum number of boundary points expected in a record;
MSEG	=	Maximum number of "segments" required to handle the
		image (see 6.9, Method);
$\mathbf{MR}$	=	Maximum number of regions identifiers permissible in a
		segment;
NEL	Ξ	Number of pixels per line in the output map.

6.8.2 Execution Time

The time is highly dependent on the size and complexity of the image. The Mobile Bay GTM (level II) resulting in a region identification map with 400x2100 pixels and consisting of 1742 regions had to be handled in 15 sections and took 19.5 minutes of CPU time on IBM 360/65.

6.8.3 Restrictions

- None

#### 6.9 METHOD

This program has five major sections.

- (i) Determination of the bounds on the column coordinates of boundaries on the input data set;
- (ii) Finding a preliminary set of region identifiers;
- (iii) Finding the areas of each of the regions;
- (iv) Generating a mapping such that the region numbers are used in the order of decreasing areas;
- (v) Modifying the region numbers by table look-up.

### 6.9.1 Determination of Bounds

The maximum and minimum values of the column coordinates of the boundary points are determined. If the minimum is greater than 1, it is set to 1. If the maximum is less than the value of NEL supplied, it is set to NEL. The value of NEL is then changed to Max-Min+1. The output image size will then be NREC by NEL.

# 6.9.2 Finding Preliminary Region Identifiers

This is the most important step in the program. The subroutine RIDER is used for this purpose. Its function is similar to the routine with the same name described in [4]. The routine in [4] was designed to print an error message and return with NR=0 when the number of distinct regions exceeded MR. But the present version can handle up to MR\*MSEG distinct regions while still using a "region identity matrix" of size MR by MR (rather than MR\*MSEG by MR\*MSEG).

This routine uses the arrays IW1 and IW2 as the previous and current records of region identifiers. By convention, region numbers 1 and 0 indicate the "exterior" of the image and boundary points. The MR by MR array IDENT is used to store information about identity of regions, IDENT(I, J) = .TRUE. meaning that region numbers I and J refer to the same connected region.

Initially, the array IW1 is set to all 1's and IDENT is set to all .FALSE.. Each of the input records is read and the following operations are performed.

The boundary coordinates in the input record are arranged in ascending order. The routine RIDER1 is used to generate, in IW2, the region identification numbers corresponding to the present row. First, all the elements of IW2 corresponding to the boundary coordinates are set to zero. Each interval between the zeros is compared with the corresponding segment of IW1. If there is no nonzero element in that segment of IW1, a new region number is started and assigned to the interval in IW2. If there is a nonzero element, that number is filled into all elements in the interval. Finally, IDENT(IW1(I), IW2(I)) is set to .TRUE. for I=1, NEL wherever  $IW1(I) \neq 0$  and  $IW2(I) \neq 0$ , indicating that IW1(I) and IW2(I)refer to the same region. Also, when new region identifiers are to be used, the routine RIDER1 verifies whether the number of identifiers exceeds MR. If so, the value of NR, the total number identifiers, is set to -NRP, the total number up to the previous record and the control goes back to the routine RIDER.

Now, if RIDER1 returns a positive NR, the array IW2 is written as the I'th record on the direct access data set (unit number IDEVO in RIDER, same as 90 in the main program) and IW2 is moved into IW1 (so that it becomes the "previous" record while handling the next record).

If RIDER1 returns a negative NR, then NR is changed to -NR and the routine RIDER4 is called. The set of records handled between any two calls of RIDER4 will be referred to as a segment. Associated with each segment, a table is defined which gives a mapping from the set of region identifiers obtained in that segment to a new set reflecting the connectivities discovered up to the most recent segment handled. Also, the initial record number for each of the segments is stored in an array. The functions of the routine RIDER4 are to:

- (i) Reduce the matrix IDENT (using RIDER5) examining all of the available connectivity information in it and obtain a look-up table for the current segment;
- (ii) Modify the tables for the previous segments to reflect the newly found connectivities, if any;
- (iii) Find all the distinct region numbers occuring in the last record -IW1 of the current segment and change the numbers there which are greater than 1 to consecutive numbers starting with 2; Let NR be the largest number in IW1;
- (iv) Set up an array IS consisting of the distinct region numbers in IW1 and then change IS(I) to ITABL(IS(I), ISEG) where ITABL is the look-up table for the current segment;
- (v) Set all elements of IDENT TO .FALSE. except when IS(I) =IS(J) for I, J in the range 1 through NR.

After each call to RIDER4, the segment count ISEG is incremented and the initial record number for the next segment (which is really the record number at which RIDER4 had to be called) is stored in IRES(ISEG). If MSEG is exceeded by ISEG or if NR > MR (which means there are more than MR distinct regions in the last record) the routine RIDER prints an error message, sets NR = 0 and exits. Otherwise, RIDER1 is called again, IW2 is found and written on IDEVO and the program proceeds normally to the next input record.

After the NREC input records have been processed the routine RIDER4 is called to get the look-up table for the final segment. A call to RIDER2 changes the look-up tables for all the segments such that consecutive region numbers are used.

Finally, each record from IDEVO is read, the appropriate look-up table is used to modify it and the record is written back on IDEVO. Also, NR is set to the maximum region number used after table look-up.

#### 6.9.3 Finding Areas

A histogram of the region identification maps is found, giving the total number of occurrences of each of the region identifiers 0 through NR. These numbers indicate the areas of the regions.

### 6.9.4 Finding the Final Look-up Table

A sequence of natural numbers is used as a secondary array with the histogram as the primary array in a descending sort operation (routine SEQLS). The resulting secondary array then gives the sequence of original region identifiers corresponding to decreasing areas. An inverse mapping [inverse mapping of [IX(J) J=1, N] is defined as [IY(J) J=1, N] if IY (IX(J))=J.] of this sequence gives the final look-up table. The actual coding follows these principles but is slightly different in detail to preserve the identities of regions 0 and 1 which have special significance.

### 6.9.5 Deriving the Final Region Identification Map

The look-up table generated above is used to modify the region identifiers on IDEVO, record by record, and write out the final sequential data set on unit 12.

### 6.10 COMMENTS

An approach suggested in [5] can be used instead of the one described above. With that method, the processing would be identical, except that the matrix IDENT is not defined. Instead, a table is updated every time a new connectivity is discovered. While this saves storage, it appears to take more execution time than the present method.

### 6.11 LISTINGS

The listings of the main program and the associated routines are attached at the end of this section.

# 6.12 TESTS

This program has been tested on the Mobile Bay GTM both before and after smoothing and found to work satisfactorily. Also, the results have been found to be identical (on a smaller data set) with those obtained by the earlier version of this program.

LEVE	. 21	.7 (	JAN 73 1	05/360 FL	RTRAN H		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	UATE 76.163/18.53	.57
-			up ti co ob			nu			n
		<u> </u>	MPILER UP	SOURCE, FRODIC, LIST, NODECK, LU	6,5128+0000	DIT. ID. NIVAFE			
15	1 00	02	•	DIMENSION IX(4000), IRES(21)					
1.5	i co	03		INTEGER +2 IW1(2100), I #2(2100), ITABL	80001,15(4)	001			
IS	1 00	04		INTEGER #2 LW(4GO)		и ла и ла ала и			
15	4 00 4 00	105		LUGICAL*1 IDENT(300,300) DEEINE EILE 90(4000,4200,1,14V)			•		r t
	1 44	, el 52	С					······································	۰. ۲۰۰۰ <del>۱۰۰۰ ۲۰۰۰ ۲۰۰۰ ۲۰۰۰ ۲۰۰۰ ۲۰۰۰ ۲۰۰</del>
•			C	DIN.IX(MAX(2NR+2+N) WHERE NR=MAX+ NE	. OF REGIDI	NS_EXPECTED. AND			
			C	N≈ MAX NO. OF BOUNDARY POINTS EX	PECTED IN	ANY RECORD)			1
	v on	07	······································	DATA NREC ,MR , MSEG/4000, 300, 20/			any a darpentar a databana di situ si sina ang		1.
I S	00	.08		DATA_NEL/2100/					
15	4 00	109		MAXX=-100000					¢.
• 1 5	N CO	)11		CALL STRTMR					
. 15	00	12 _		CALL PET(0)					·
IS	N 00	13		DU 10 I=1,NREC				-	,
IS:	V 00 V 00	/14 )16	,	$\frac{READISINITIX(J)JJ=IIN}{IE(NEO)OCD TO IO}$					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
15	4 CC	17		CALL VMAXI4(TX.N.MAXX)					
15	v 00	18	*	CALL VHINI4(IX, N. HINX)					14
15	V 00	12	10	CONTINUE .				······································	
IS	V 00	020	· ~	RENIND 8 TRENTIEN CONNECTED DECIDNS					u
	jo v	21	<u>L</u>	PRINT 690 AINX MAXX NEL			···· /··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
ы I S	V CO	22		MINX=MINC(MINX,1)	·		*** _*** *** *** * · · · · · · · · · · ·		***************************************
င္လံုး ၊ ၄၊	V 00	23		PRINT 600, MINX, MAXX, NEL					••
15	90 V	24		MAXX=MAXO(MAXX,NEL)					·····
15	4 00	26		NEL=MAXX-MINX+1					······································
IS	1 00	27		PRINT 600, MINX, MAXX, NEL					
15	4 00	28	. 600	FORMAT( MINX, MAXX, NEL= 318)				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
15	4 DU 4 AO	29	100	₽KINI 109+NREC+NEL 6008811//4 18866 \$176≠1415.4.415.114	<b>1</b>	,			0.22
I S	V 00	31		NDUM=1	f		·		R P
15	00	32		PRINT 1000.NDUM					<u> </u>
15	V 00	33	1000	FORNAT( NDUM=15)				•	ND .
13	4 CU 1 OO	134		LALL PEIL27		. TOENT. ND . ND			-Equina in the second s
1.5	• •••				THE THAT		· ·		
IS	4 00	36		CALL PET(2)			•		AŬ
•	•		C		OSNT LETCAT		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			ι [	FIND AND PRINT RESIDERAM OF REGION I	DENTIFICAL				<u>H</u> R
15	√່ <b>ດ</b> ຕ	37		PRINT 2CO			• •		
15	v 00	38	200	FORMAT(//10X*REGION NO. *10X*NOOF P	IXELS!)		/		
15	00 0	39		CALL SVSCI(IX,NR+1,0)					
IS	, cu , co	)41		CALL DARN(90,1,1W1 .NEL+2)			· ·····		ly:
I S	4 00	142		DQ_30 IEL=1,NEL					, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
IS	00	43	36	J=IW1(IEL)+1					
15	90 v 1 00	144 145	0	₹٨(J/#↓٨(J/*↓ NR1=NR+1		*****			, , , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
				·····					•
• •			••• •••		y 1		··· ·		
~	-				2 C BL	nyanya nyanya nyanya tahun katala			

			,					4 · · · · · · · · · · ·		، به محمد مع مارد. ۲۱
						•			PAGE 002	
	T SN	6046		Dit 40 THI-NRI						t5 4 j
	ISN	0047					41.0 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ا بېرىپى مەرىپەر سەرىپەر يېزىك يې يېزىك يېزىك يېزى يېزىك يېزىك يېزى		t t
·	ISN	0048	•	IF(IX(I).NE.O)PRINT 300,J,IX()	3	<b>.</b>	· -			
		0050	40	CONTINUE					•	
,	ISN	0052		CALL PET(2)						1.
			Ç					afaa to waxaa ah ammaana maa		ة
				LEARRANGE NUMBERS IN DESCENDIN 	16 UKVEK UF PL .They cinerespi	JPULATIONS. 1NDTO_EXTERIOR	AND		·	···· ·································
			č	BOUNDARY POINTS RESPECTIVELY.	-inci conneore	MU-IG-ERIENION				••
	- T C M		Ç		4 LUX 1 L	•				(1
	_ 1 SN	0055		PRINT.400	-1+NK-17		·····			······································
	I SN	0055	400	FORMATU 1 REGIONS AFTER REASS	IGNHENT S : • •			•		**
•	. 15N TSN	0055		PRINT 200						·····
	I SN	0058			4 					
	ISN	0059		IF(I.LE.2)PRINT 3CO,J,IX(I)					,	(*
	∔-SN ISN	0061	50		(4-1+N <u>8-1</u> ]		,			
	I SN	0064 -		FORMAT(11X16,16X19,17X16)		·	······		, <u> </u>	<i>"</i> ,
	I SN	0065	•	IX(1)=0						1
	ISN	0067		D0 60 I=3+NR1	/	***************************************	· ····			le
		0068	60	IX(IX(I+NR-1)+2)=I=1						······································
	TZM	0069	r	CALL PET(2)		,				14 
134	-		Ċ	MODIFY REGION NUMBERS ACCORDI	NG TO NEW ASS	IGNNENTS FOUND	IN IX.			÷ ۱
-	I SN	0070		DO 70 I=1,NREC						1
	ISN	0071		CALL DARN (90, I, IW1, NEL#2)			,	, · · · ,		· · · · · · · · · · · ·
	T SN T SN	0072		J=IWI{IEL}+]				****		
	ISN	0074	80	IWI(IEL)=IX(J)			٠			· · ·
		0075	70	CALL SA WN (12, IW1-, NEL*2)	······	· •• ••• ••• ••• ••• ••• ••• •••			······································	
	- 15N	0077-				1				
	ISN	0073		END					•	•
•	-		* **** <b>*</b> ******		****		- ,			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
<b></b> ,		,	•					······································		
				······································						4)
,										<u></u>
							•			II
						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				0
<b>1</b>			····	·····					······································	
				1						
										W •
	** .*							,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		····· // // // // // // // // // // // /
			,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						······································
				,					•	*
									······	······ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

	•••••	- SLARINTINE DAYMING - LOSC	×			5.,,2° 15 .
!		LUGICAL41 X(N)	1. Bull burgeren er an er i feren er beregen an er a		and a superior of the state of	
1		<pre>KÉ40(16€V*IRÉC)X</pre>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	··· · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
•		ENINY DANN(IDEV, IKEL , X, N)	ه مار میرد با با این است. د معدود ودو با	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
, 		NKITE(IDEV'INEC)X		ة 	·····	وروا المحمد والمروب والمحمد والمحمون والمراجع في المحاصل المراجع والمحمد المحمور المحمد المحمور
		ENTRY SARNINFAHL,X,N)				
.*	- • •	READ (HTAPT) X ···································			•	
• -	·· · · · ·	ENTRY SANNERFAPE, x+H1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	belga a sai was da sub ef waxas wasilduwah b d /i		······································
		- ACTUCINIAPEIX - ACTURN:		an a		
ļ	٠	tND	*		٩.	
		, , <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	and a printing to be a surface of a standing country of a second standard		-2	an manan manan kantikan 🤉 nagan kan pangang mgang mgang P
•				موجعه والمرجعة ومعتقد متدور المامية المحمو	···· ·· ·· · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ه . پې چه مېمېنې ښخ هم او د و د د و مواهد مو ه
, . 		۳ 	•	م المساهمات و دردو دردو درو ورواف ۲۰۰ م وا البرد الموسول وسال و معرور وروا س	د. بر این بر طبق در مستوسف میرو ایندوین بر پروز با محمد خدید	
			1	,	•	
	*	e , te s à l'écuadr airs et annaith bern an	an surger and an and a second se			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		n yanyaan oo oo daalaa ahay oo daalaa ahay oo daalaa ah	· ·· · ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ··	
			, . 	ala d'ay générapa (a - Sanata Inana, Indébidi di Magang mapagéa anana anan-	ر میں بین میں اور	
_		1 •	•	,		
ц Ш		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	y 21540 - y 244 a ban ban serentikan ministratu, maka	
ບັນ						
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			•
				·,		
· ·	مند من مربو <sub>186</sub> 4		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	иска мас у 491 г. и и мат. 1 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	a a fallen af a man maa afrestarde mederen ge
e :					مىيورىي سەرمەدەرە بىنى بىر مىدىكى بورسىدى بى سەرمەرە مىغ رىيىد	
	• •= •		• •	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•
	,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · ·	
· - ·	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	***************************************	**************************************	ىي يېرىمىي بەر مەر بەمەربىردىرىدىد مەرم مەمەر 1	
				, 		ر با می می می باشد. این است از می باشد است از می از می باشد است از می باشد از می باشد از می باشد از می باشد از می باشد. ا
	•			د ۱۹۹۹ - ۲۰۰۹ - ۲۰۰۹ - ۲۰۰۹ - ۲۰۰۹ - ۲۰۰۹ - ۲۰۰۹ - ۲۰۰۹ - ۲۰۰۹ - ۲۰۰۹ - ۲۰۰۹ - ۲۰۰۹ - ۲۰۰۹ - ۲۰۰۹ - ۲۰۰۹ - ۲۰۰۹ ۱۹۹۹ - ۲۰۰۹ - ۲۰۰۹ - ۲۰۰۹ - ۲۰۰۹ - ۲۰۰۹ - ۲۰۰۹ - ۲۰۰۹ - ۲۰۰۹ - ۲۰۰۹ - ۲۰۰۹ - ۲۰۰۹ - ۲۰۰۹ - ۲۰۰۹ - ۲۰۰۹ - ۲۰۰۹		ی بیده است. از بیده است. ( بی بر بر) بی بیده است. میکند است. است. از بی بی بی ا
:		•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		• •	<u>،</u> ۱۰
 • .				ne a como como como de la como nomencia de las comos comos de las comos de las comos de las comos de las comos	ini ina ngo nao €nina. Pogo	,
				محمد الاحمد المحمد ( المحمد المحم 	ى . <u>بۇ سەرى</u> بىر مەللىرىمى بەر يارىسى يەرەب سەرىيى يېرىمىد اسىمە *	
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰	به ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰		با محمد محمد المرب في مرب محمد المحمد ال
		• •	• •	•	· · · ·	l ÷
,				*******	· · · · · · · · · · ·	ta pisti n'yai katikijise se y sautadaanna kidaksee
, 						
3 				مربق مربع وراور روینی واقعه افضا کا و مومدهم معمود و و مو		f 1 
, 			·····	•		<u>\$</u>

	··································	DIMENSION X(N),Y	(N) .		
<b></b> ,	Č	EQ CE(X,Y)	· ·		
		N 2=N/2		1	,
		DO 10 1=1,N2			• •
ļ		II=N1-I	······································		
		Y(1)=X(1 <del>1)</del> Y(11}=W			
	<b>1</b> 0	RETURN		<u></u>	
		END		·	
•	* *			·	·····
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		······································
:			· · ·	<u></u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
				<u> </u>	
w			· · ·	• •••••	•
13	··········			<u> </u>	
မာ 			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		•	_ t		
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			<u> </u>
				······	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u></u>	
-					
		······································			
	******			·	<u></u>
• •••••					•
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			-
	·····		· · ·		
			·		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			•
,				- ····	

¢
ttvrL	21.1-	(Jatl73-	-}		N}!				4-2-8-8/1-1-5-7-54	
	····	140-11 FH-++	+ 6+ F-++++++ ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	ちゅうシット・1 NFFNTatム ハくよう	7		· · ·		· .	
• •			SUUNCE, DCD, NUL	IST, NUDECK, LUAD, HA	P. NUELIT, IU, N	UXREF	t · .	,	ł.	
1511	0002		UITENSIGN A(NA+N)+E(NB	¥1(2077)0214310-7				ļ	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	<u>, 1</u>
· 154	0664 0015	10						····		
ISN	- 101		- [E]URH					·····	······································	
124	· · · · -		END					•		
								•		•
. •				• •		×				
									<u> </u>	
						·····				*****
•					•	r (				
	,			· · ·	·		·		•	
				•			,			•
• •		,							·····	
ריי ב <u>י</u> מש	• • •		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				·····		·····	<u> </u>
				• * * • * * • ـ ـ * • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	······································					······
-			an a	1994 - 1997 - 199 - 199 - 199 - 199 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995						, •
		-		,			•	•		
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		inig		<u></u>		
					·					+
, 	-				بر محمد میں باند و محمد روالہ جو کا بان کا ا			······································		·
••••									• •	•
•••		•				•	,			
			بیرین میں	· · ·	*	,	,		·	
 '.				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	······					
	· , · · ·									
			······	۰ 			•			<del></del>
·		•		J		<i>·</i>	. /		•	
•		1	•				₩~1=# <u></u> ₩ <u>+</u> <b></b>		4	
. مع د مراد ۱۰ د . م	عبرو بردره			کار می از در ایک اکاری از ایک ایک این و با ایک این این ایک		14232. 1427 474 474444 and 4844	··· · ···			
			1 		ور و و و و و و و و و و و و و و و و و و			•	· · ·	
· · .	, 			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				· · ·		
	•		1		•					
,					*** ** * * *******					*****

·				
•	۱			
,	SUBROUTINE PET(I)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
·				
	TTIME=0.			
	WRITE(6,200) FORMAT(10X, BEGINNING TIMING ***	-15-011	•	
	RETURN		·	
10	TIME=(ITIME2-ITIME1)/100.	•	•	
• •	ITIME=ITIME+TIME ITIME1=ITIME2			,
100	WRITE CONTUCTINE STARE SINCE LAST DEINTIN	16 DE TINE#1512 2		
	SEC., IDTAL TIME ELAPSED= E12+37'5E	(T+)	·	
- ·	RETURN 		······	······································
				•
-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
······································				
4 2	•			
		ę		
		1	·	
		1		
			t	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	······································	r 		
		· ·		•
۰ 				
	•			
*******		······································	1 .	
······································				
·	eeeeeee	<u>I</u>		
	•			
	•		s	•
		۵٬۰۰٬۰۰۰ ـ ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ		<u> </u>
			1 	······
		·····		

COMPUTER-SCIENCES-CORPORATION,-MAR- 12, 1976. SUBROUTINE-PRTVE2 (IX-TN) INTEGER#2 IX(N) -P-K-I-N-T---1 (-Ə-y-I-X-----FORMAT(1X2515) 100 . -R-E-T-UR-N-END • . -. . . . . , . ~ -. . • -. . • . 4 . . 1 • 139. -

		• 10EN1, MK, IN, LW, MOCG, IKCO, 107
	č	TO IDENTIFY ALL DISTINCT CONNECTED REGIONS IN A PICTURE SEPARATE 
	С ————————————————————————————————————	SEQUENTIAL FILE NTAPB, EACH RECORD BEING WRITTEN AS
	Č	THE OUTPUT OF THE PROGRAM IS AN NREC*NEL DIRECT ACCESS FILE ON 
	- c	NUMBERS FOR EACH OF THE CONNECTED REGIONS. ICMN= MINIMUMCOLUMN NUMBER WHICH, ON THE OUTPUT FILE, WILL CORRESPOND TO THE FIRST
	č ·	CCLUMN. IT IS NECESSARY THAT
	č	DEFINE FILE IDEVO(NREC,NEL+2,L,IAV)
		DIMENSION IBDY(1) 
<u></u>	<b>.</b>	EDGICAL = 1 LW(MR,MR) " 
		DIMENSION IRES(MSEG)
	Č	INITIALIZE A WORK ARRAY IW1 WITH 1'S AND IDENT WITH .FALSE.
		CALL SVSCI2(IW1,NEL,1)
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	NR=1
	C	LODP ON RECORDS
		DO 10 IREC=1,NREC
	č	READ ONE RECORD OF BOUNDARY INFO.
	~ 	R EAD(NTAPB)N, (IBDY(I), I=1, N)
	С	
	<u>C</u>	USE INI AND IBDY TO SET ARRAY IN2 AND MATRIX IDENT
		CONTINUE
		CALL RIDER1(IW1, IBDY, ICMN, NEL, N, IW2, IDENT, MR, NR).
		PRINT 200, IREC.NR
	200	FORMAT(- (IREC, NR) = +216)
		IF(IREC.EQ.IRES(ISEG))GO TO 40
	-	CALL RIDER4(IDENT,LW,MR,NR,ITABL,ISEG,IW1,NEL,IS,.FALSE.)
		IF(ISEG.GT.MSEG)GD TO 40
	<u> </u>	
(		
		REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
		THO OPTOMAT. PAGE IS YOUR

, 	IF(NR.LE.MR)GO TO 30
+	
	.EC AT RECORD NUMBER 16, . RETURNING WITH NR=01
. 20	CALL DAWN(IDEVO,IREC,IW2,NEL≠2) ·
	CALL VMBV2(IW2,NEL,Ix1)
10	CUNTINUE
	CALL RIDERATIONI, LW, MR, AR, TADL, ISLO, THI, MLL, TS, TROCT, CALL, ADD, TSLO, THI, MLL, TS, TROCT, CALL, ADD, TSLO, THI, MLL, TSLO, THI, TSLO,
	PRINT 300
	FORMAT(///'-FINAL TABLES FOR MODIFYING REGION NUMBERS')
	DD 60 JSEG=1,ISEG
/ 00	
400	FBRMAIL 'JSEGMENT NUMBER'IST
	JSEG=1
	BB-70 IREC-1, NREC
	IF(IREC.LT.IRES(JSEG+1))GO TO 50
	JSEG+1
50	
	DO 80 TEL=1.NEL
<u> </u>	
	IF(I.NE.C)IW1(IEL)=ITABL(I,JSEG)
	- CONTINUE
70	CALL DAWN(IDEVD, IREC, IW1, NEL*2)
	CALL VMAXI2(ITABL, MR #ISEG, NR)
·	
	•
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
<u></u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
<u> </u>	
	· 
	141
	141

Cutric to Priors - Hand - The Prior Ciller Child (1975) Sile SC. R;           Statist - Action (2015) Actio	LEVEL 21.7 JAN	73 )	312703.39.12
Subte with a study study of the the study of th			
15h CCV2       JORNUUTINE KIDENI (1K. 109Y, 1CRA, MLL, N. 1Y, 10EN, JKK, NK)         C       Live K. Constant (1K. 109Y, 1CRA, MLL, N. 1Y, 10EN, JKK, NK)         C       Last Anary 1K. 11. The JURNELAY ADMESSISS (1904Y(1), 1=1, K) AND THE         C       Last Anary 1K. 11. The JURNELAY ADMESSISS (1904Y(1), 1=1, K) AND THE         C       Last Anary 1K. 11. The JURNELAY XILLENENS IN JURNELAY ADM. 2007         C       The Constant December of the Dimension of the Anary 1K. Constant Adm. 2007         C       The Constant December of the Dimension of the Anary 1K. Constant Adm. 2007         C       The Loss at XIN, L. 1. YINEL         15h CCV3       The Loss at XIN, L. 1. YINEL         15h CCV3       The Loss at XIN, L. 1. YINEL         15h CCV3       The Loss at XIN, L. 1. YINEL         15h CCV3       The Loss at XIN, L. 1. YINEL         15h CCV3       The Loss at XIN, L. 1. YINEL         15h CCV1       The Loss at XIN, L. 1. YINEL         15h CCV1       The Loss at XIN, L. 1. YINEL         15h CCV1       The Loss at XIN, L. 1. YINEL         15h CCV1       The Loss at XIN, THE YINE YINE YINE YINE YINE YINE YINE YIN		SULACE + DE D + NUL I ST + NUDECK + L LAD + MAR + NUEDIT + 1D + NUXREF	
c         5 UVERT CONCERNENCESTING BUDGRAAM ADDRESSING (UBLY 11) (FELAN) AND THE           c         1 Lan anomatsing action of the RUDGRADMAN ADDRESSING (UBLY 11) (FELAN) AND THE           c         1 Lan anomatsing action of the RUDGRADMAN (USC) (USC	-1-Sta -02-3 2	SUBRUUTINE STORNICLE. INDY. (CONS. ML. N. Y. JURAL. MS. NK)	·····
C         Cluber Concentration and Y any Decision Statistics (e.g. (e.	c		
C         List normsky, Skoly P F Neuropeusky Likewis N Conkent Nuk           C         List normsky, Skoly P F Neuropeusky Likewis N Conkent Nuk           C         Akt Conkervice Likewis N Likewis N Conkent Nuk           C         Likewis Alth Akt N Nukobučaky Vulnis Li The LAST Adh, SET           C         Like Nation Likewis N N Loke N Hanka N.           C         Like Nation Likewis N N Loke N Hanka N.           C         Like Nation Likewis N Hanka N.           SN POOS         Like Nation N Hanka N.           SN POOS         Like Nation N Hanka N.           SN POOS         Like Nation N Hanka N.           C         ALL Points To The Like N Hanka N.           SN POOS         Fille SN POOS           C         ALL Points To The Right OF TobUN Nate 'Extender 'Points'           SN POOS         Fille SN POOS           C         ALL POINTS TO The Right Point Nate 'Exte		THE STAR STAR STAR STAR STAR STAR STAR STAR	
C - TLAN RUMERSS, ALSON 16 MR RUMEUNDUSKY LLERNIS DI LOKANY RUM C AND CONTUNE CONTUNENCE CONTUNES DI THE LAST ADM, SET C - THE CURRENTWO RUMEUNDUSKY PURE LAST ADM, SET C - THE PURE LAST ADM AND ADM AND ADM AND ADM AND ADM SS 7006 - THE STARTAGE THE THE LEFT SS 7006 - THE STARTAGE THE FILL SS 7006 - THE STARTAGE THE FILL SS 7007 - CLI THE THE LEFT OF ISD 711 ARE "EXTERIOR" POINTS: C - ALL PURES TO THE REPTION THE	č	LAST AGGAY IX. FIND CURRENT ANDAY IY CUNTAINING REGION TOENTIFICA-	
C         int Custopsthoubub clefteris in ineria sits of the LAST sits.           C         Int Custopsthoubub clefteris in ineria sits.           C         Int Custopsthoubub clefteris sits.           C         Int Custopstresint sits.           C	· _·····	TIM RUNDERS, ACSOR IF HE RUNERTRIASY LIFMENTS IN CORRENT RUN	
C         Int Conservation in clements in typest mains.           C         Isk boods           Sin Pone         Isk typest in typest in typest mains.           Sin Pone         Isk typest in typest	č	ARE CONFIGURES ATTH ARY CONSTANY POINTS OF THE LAST RUN. SET	•
C       Dire NS 100-100 Y(N)         ISN 0003       Dire NS 100-100 Y(N)         ISN 0005       LIGLAS 1 DEFINANTALY         ISN 0016       Continue         C       ALL POINTS TO THE LEFT OF ISDY(1) ARE 'EXTERIOR' POINTS (NEGION 1)         ISN 0013       TELLOTICAN         ISN 0014       C         C       ALL POINTS TO THE REFT OF ISDY(1) ARE 'EXTERIOR' POINTS:         C       TELLOTICAN         ISN 0013       TELLOTICAN         ISN 0014       DU 30 THE REGHT OF TEDY(1) FIFT         C       TELDY(1) - ICMN         ISN 0015       TELLOTICAN         ISN 0016       DU 30 THE NOTHER REGHT OF TEDY(1) ARE 'EXTERIOR' POINTS:         C       DESCHATE ALL UNUMDARY PUINT ARE 'EXTERIOR' POINTS:         C       TELDY(1) - ICMN+2         ISN 0016       DU 30 THE NOTH TELEVINI ARE 'EXTERIOR' POINTS:         C       DESCHATE ALL UNUMDARY PUINT ARE 'EXTERIOR' POINTS:         C       DESCHATE ALL UNUMDARY PUINT ARE 'EXTERIOR' POINTS:         C       DESCHATE ALL UNUMDARY PUINT ARE 'EXTERIOR' POINTS:	·· ····	Int CURRESPONDING REPARADA IN THEM BAINTY.	
15N 0003       0008         15N 0003       10003         15N 0003       10003         15N 0005       10003         15N 0015       100040         15N 0015 <td< td=""><td>č</td><td></td><td></td></td<>	č		
ISM 0205       INTELEST (INTEL) (INTEL)         ISM 0205       ULLICATE (DERTING NAME)         ISM 0205       ULLICATE (DERTING NAME)         ISM 0205       C. (I. 2)         ISM 0201       INTELEST VERTING NAME         ISM 0201       INTELEST VERTING NAME         ISM 0202       I=IEUT(I)=ICM         ISM 0201       I=IEUT(I)=ICM         ISM 0201       I=IEUT(I)=ICM         ISM 0201       I=IEUT(I)=ICM         ISM 02015       I=IEUT(I)=ICM         ISM 02016       I=IEUT(I)=ICM         ISM 02016       I=IEUT(I)=ICM+Z         ISM 02016       I=IEUT(I)=ICM+Z         ISM 02018       DI 3C I=1, h.         ISM 02020       I=IEMT(I)=ICM+E ISM/J) FUR IDUT(I)=ILT J, LI, IDUT(I)=ILT J, LI, IDUT(I)=ILT J, III         ISM 02030       C I=IL =1, h.         ISM 0204       I	.15N 0003		
154 0003       111111111111111111111111111111111111	ISN CLOG		
15% 7076       1r1A.BC.A.DUTU 10110         15% 7076       C.L.L. D'SCRETTRELET         15% 7071       C.C. THOUE         15% 7072       116-00000         15% 7072       1-1500000         15% 7072       1-1500000         15% 7073       116-1100000         15% 7073       116-11000000         15% 7073       116-110000000000         15% 7073       116-11000000000000000000000000000000000			
15h Cod       the Starte Starte (1 Yrme yr)         15h Cod       the Continue         15h Cod       the Left of Isor(1) ARE 'Extentica' Points (Rection 1)         15h Cod       the Left of Code of Starte (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	15N 0005	CONCRETE IDENTIANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANA	•• •,
15H A009       Contract         15H Cell       10       contract         15H Cell       10       contract         15H Cell       11       contract         15H Cell       12       contract       contract         15H Cell       12       contract       contract         15H Cell       11 <td>-15N CCCH</td> <td></td> <td> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •</td>	-15N CCCH		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
134       CC1/1100-         135       OC1         135       OC1         135       OC1         135       OC1         135       OC1         136       OC1         137       C         138       OC1         134       C         134       C         134       C11         134       C12         134       C12         134       C13         135       OC13         134       C135         135       OC13         134       OC13         135       OC13         135       OC13         135       OC14         135       OC15         135       OC15         135       OC15         136       OC15         137       C         138       OC15         139       OC18         139       OC18         130       C11         131       C         131       C         131       C         131       C         131			
ish jali       Imperiation         C       ALL Puints To The LEFT OF 1909(1) ARE 'EXTERILK' POINTS (REGION 1)         Ish CO12       I=JopV(1)-TCAN         Ish CO13       I=LUP(1)-TCAN         C       ALL POINTS TO THE RIGHT OF TBDV(N) 'ARE 'EXTERILK' POINTS.         C       ALL POINTS TO THE RIGHT OF TBDV(N) 'ARE 'EXTERIOR' POINTS.         C       The DOTAG THE RIGHT OF TBDV(N) 'ARE 'EXTERIOR' POINTS.         C       The DOTAG THE RIGHT OF TBDV(N) 'ARE 'EXTERIOR' POINTS.         C       The DOTAG THE RIGHT OF TBDV(N) 'ARE 'EXTERIOR' POINTS.         C       The DOTAG THE RIGHT OF TBDV(N) 'ARE 'EXTERIOR' POINTS.         C       The DOTAG THE RIGHT OF TBDV(N) 'ARE 'EXTERIOR' POINTS.         C       The DOTAG THE RIGHT OF TBDV(N) 'ARE 'EXTERIOR' POINTS.         C       The DOTAG THE RIGHT OF TBDV(N) 'ARE 'EXTERIOR' POINTS.         C       The DOTAG THE RIGHT OF TBDV(N) 'ARE 'EXTERIOR' POINTS.         SN 0018       DU 36 [=1, N]         C       THE DY (1) - ICAN+2         SN 0020       SC [=1, N]         C       THE DY (1) - ICAN+2         SN 0020       SC [=1, N]         C       THE THE RIGHT OF THE RIGHT	156 6135		۰
C     ALL PUINTS TO INE LEFT OF IBDY(1) ARE 'EXTERIOR' POINTS (NEGION 1)       Ish C012     I=IbDY(1)-ICNN       Sh C013     IF(I.ST.(CALLE)SYSC12(1Y;E:1)       C     ALL 'POINTS TO THE RIGHT OF TBUY(N) 'ARE 'EXTERIOR' POINTS:       C     TALL'POINTS TO THE RIGHT OF TBUY(N) 'ARE 'EXTERIOR' POINTS:       C     TEIDY(a)-ICNN+2       SN C015     I=IbDY(a)-ICNN+2       C     TEIDY(a)-ICNN+2       SN C015     I=IbDY(a)-ICNN+2       C     C       SN C016     IF(Act.ec.)(CALL SYSC12(IY(I), AEL-1+1,1)       C     C       C     C       C     DU 3C I=1,N       SN C018     DU 3C I=1,N       SN C020     3C I=1,N-1       E     FUR I=1,A-1       E     FUR I=1,A-1 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
C       ALL PUINTS TO THE LEFT OF IBDY(1) ARE 'EXTERILK' PUINTS (REGION 1)         ISh 2012       1=LDY(1)=1CMN         TSH 2013       IF(1.GT.()CALU=SYSC(2(1Y)F)T         C       ALL POINTS TO THE "RIGHT OF TEDY(N) "ARE 'EXTERION' POINTS:         C       ALL POINTS TO THE "RIGHT OF TEDY(N) "ARE 'EXTERION' POINTS:         C       ALL POINTS TO THE "RIGHT OF TEDY(N) "ARE 'EXTERION' POINTS:         C       ALL POINTS TO THE "RIGHT OF TEDY(N) "ARE 'EXTERION' POINTS:         C       DESIGNATE ALL UNDBARY POINT "ARE 'EXTERION' POINTS:         SN 0018       DU 3C [=1N         SN 018       DU 3C [=1N         SN 019       OTESIGNATE ALL UNDBARY POINT "ARE 'EXTERION' POINTS:         SN 0203       ALL UNDBARY POINTS:         SN 0204       OTESIGNATE ALL UNDBARY POINT "ARE 'EXTERION 'POINT':         SN 0205       ITAL ANTINE 'A ANTI	1949 90111 		
Ish coll     I=fupy(1)=ICAN       Ish coll     I=fupy(1)=ICAN       Ish coll     I=fupy(1)=ICAN       C     ALL POINTS TO THE RIGHT OF IBUY(N) "ARE "EXTERION" POINTS:       C     ALL POINTS TO THE RIGHT OF IBUY(N) "ARE "EXTERION" POINTS:       C     I=fuby(n)=ICAN       Ish colls     I=fuby(n)=ICAN       Ish colls     I=fuby(n)=ICAN       Ish colls     I=fuby(n)=ICAN       C     DestonAfe ALL UNUNDAXY PUINT "ARE "EXTERION" POINTS:       S     C     Fun Taby and the top and	····	ALL DULLTE T. THE FEET HE THINKIN ARE FEVELULUS BUILDE DUCTING IN	
ISh C012       I=IbUY(1)-ICHN         ISH C013       I+(1.5T.C)CALE SYSC(2(1Y)F;T)         C       ALE POINTS TO THE RIGHT OF TBUYINT ARE 'EXTERIOR' POINTS:         C       I=IbUY(A)-ICMN+2         SIN C015       I=IbUY(A)-ICMN+2         C       DESLEMATE ALL BUDNDARY PUINTS ARE 'EXTERIOR' POINTS:         C       DESLEMATE ALL BUDNDARY PUINTS AS 'NEWION C'.         ISN C018       DJ 3C I=1,N         ISN C018       DJ 3C I=1,N         ISN C019       U=IBUY(1)-ICMN+1         C       DESLEMATE ALL BUDNDARY PUINTS: TO THE REPORT C'.         ISN C018       DJ 3C I=1,N         ISN C019       U=IBUY(1)-ICMN+1         C       FER I=1,N-1 EXAMINE IN(U) FUN IBUY(1).LT.J.L1.IBUY(1+1)         C       -AND SET IY ACUNDINLY. TA NEW REQUIN NUMBER IS STARTED WHEN IX(3)         C       ISN C021         ISN C021       IFIN-2         ISN C023       NIEW-1         SK C024       DJ 4T I=1,N         ISN C025       LI=LUV(1)-ICMN+2         ISN C026       LI=LUV(1)-ICMN+2         ISN C027       IFINITI-ICMN         ISN C026       DJ 5C IIINE         ISN C027       IFINITI-ICMN         ISN C028       DJ 5C IIINE         ISN C029       DJ		ALL FUTATION IN THE LEFT OF IDDITITY ARE "EXTERIEN" FOTATION TO	
Ish     012     I=IBUYII-ILWM       Ish     C     TL(I.ST.ICLU_DYSCI2(IY;F:IT)       C     TLU_POINTS TO THE "KIGHT OF IBUYIN] "ARE 'EXTERION' POINTS;       C     TISN 0C15     I=IBUYIA-ICMA+2       ISN 0C15     I=IBUYIA-ICMA+2       SIN 0C16     IF(het.ud.1)CALL SYSCI2(IY(I), htt=I+1,1)       C     OcsionAle ALL UUUNDAAY PUINIS AS 'hebIDN C'.       C     OcsionAle ALL UUUNDAAY PUINIS AS 'hebIDN C'.       SN 0C18     DU 3C I=1,N       ISN 0C18     DU 3C I=1,N       ISN 0C19     J=IBDYII-ICMN+1       SN CC20     3C       IY(J)=(       C			
13x - 0013       IF(1.5T.F)CALU-SV92[2(1Y,FE17)         ratu-PDINTS TOTHE=REGHT-OF TBUYTNT ARE 'EXTERION' PDINTS;         ratu-DD15       I= 100Y(A) - 100xe2         ratu-DD15       Du 302 [=1,k)         ratu-DD11       ISN 2018         DU 302 [=1,k)       ISN 2018         ratu-DD11       ISN 2018         ratu-D11       ISN 2019 <td>ISN 0012</td> <td><math display="block">J = IED Y (I J \rightarrow I CMN</math></td> <td>•</td>	ISN 0012	$J = IED Y (I J \rightarrow I CMN$	•
C         ALC POINTS TO THE RIGHT OF TEUVINT ARE 'EXTERION' POINTS:           C         I = 10 DY(A) - 10 M+2           SIN 0016         If (hclose, 1) CALL SVSCI2(IY(I), htt=1+1,1)           C         Design Arte All Usundaky Pulmis AS 'http://downstream.org/lines/           SIN 0018         DU 3C 1=1,N           C         Design Arte All Usundaky Pulmis AS 'http://downstream.org/lines/           ISN 0018         DU 3C 1=1,N           SIN 0019         Design Arte All Usundaky Pulmis AS 'http://downstream.org/lines/           C         Design Arte All Usundaky Pulmis AS 'http://downstream.org/lines/           SIN 0018         DU 3C 1=1,N           SIN 0019         Design Arte All Usundaky Pulmis AS 'http://downstream.org/lines/           SIN 0018         DU 3C 1=1,N           SIN 0019         Design Arte Artific Ix(J) FUR Isuny(1).LT.J.LI.IBUY(1+1)           C         Fundamine Ix(J) FUR Isuny(1).LT.J.LI.IBUY(1+1)           SIN 023         Sin Internet           Sin 023         Sin Internet           Sin 023         Sin 023	-15N-0013	IF(1.31.()CALU-SVSCI2(19)F; IF	
C       ALC POINTS TO THE RIGHT OF TEUVINT "ARE "PENTERION" POINTS:         C       Is DOIS       I= IuDV(A) - ICMA-2         ISN 0015       I= IuDV(A) - ICMA-2         SIN 0016       If (Netword I) CALL SVSC12(IY(I), NEL=1+1,1)         C       DES GMARE ALL DUUNDAXY PUINTS AS "KEGION C".         ISN 0018       DU 3C 1=1, N         DSN 0019       D= 36C 1=1, N         TSN 0019       D= 36C 1=1, N         C       FUR 1=1, N=1 EXAMINE IX(J) FUR IDUY(I).LT.J.LL.IBUY(I+1)         C       FUR 1=1, N=1 EXAMINE IX(J) FUR IDUY(I).LT.J.LL.IBUY(I+1)         C       FUN 102 MULL         C       FUN ACCURDINGLY. "A MEN KEUTUN NUMBER IS "STARTED WHEN IX(J)         C       FUN ACCURDINGLY. "A MEN KEUTUN NUMBER IS "STARTED WHEN IX(J)         C       FUN ACCURDINGLY. "A MEN KEUTUN NUMBER IS "STARTED WHEN IX(J)         C       ISN 022         S       FUN ACCURDINGLY. "A MEN KEUTUN NUMBER IS "STARTED WHEN IX(J)         C       ISN 102 AUGUNE IN "ACCURDINGLY. "A MEN KEUTUN NUMBER IS "STARTED WHEN IX(J)         C       ISN 022 MULL         ISN 022 MULL       IF(Inec.Flow TU Z(         ISN 022 MULL       IF(Inec.Flow TU Z(         ISN 023 MULL       ISN 023         ISN 023 MULL       JUL 1         ISN 023 MULL       MENTINE	C		
C       I=IuDY(A)-ICMh+2         ISN 0016       IF(NcL+uck.I)CALL SVSC[2[IY(I], heL-1+1,1)         C       Designate All buuhbaxY Pulwis As 'keol0h C'.         ISN 0018       DJ 3C I=1,h         ISN 0018       DJ 3C I=1,h         ISN 0018       DJ 3C I=1,h         ISN 0019       J=BbDY(I)-ICMN+1         C       FibDY(I)-ICMN+1         ISN 0018       DJ 3C I=1,h         ISN 0019       J=BbDY(I)-ICMN+1         Store       C	<u> </u>	"ALL POINTS' TO THE RIGHT OF IBOYINT "ARE 'EXTERIOR "POINTS.""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""	a alian a ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang
13N 0015       I= isDy(R) - ICMN+2         15N 0016       IF(hetwoe,I)CALL SVSCI2(IY(I), het-1+1,1)         C       DeSignAfe All BUDHDAXY PUINIS AS "KEBIDN C".         ISN 0018       DU 3C 1=1,N         15N 0019       D= isDy(I)-ICMN+1         15N 0019       D= isDy(I)-ICMN+1         15N 0019       D= isDy(I)-ICMN+1         15N 0019       D= isDy(I)-ICMN+1         15N 0019       C         C       +DR 1=1,N-1 EXAMINE IX(J) FUR IDDY(I).LT.J.L1.IBDY(I+1)         C       -AAD SET IY ACURDINULY. 'A NEW KEUIUN NUMBER IS 'SIAKT2D WHEN IX(J)         C       ISC for AALL J in The AUVE RANCE.         ISN 0023       N1=N-1         ISN 024       DJ 4' 1=1,N1         ISN 025       L1=1,N1         ISN 024       DJ 4' 1=1,N1         ISN 025       L1=LUY(I)-ICMN+2         ISN 024       DJ 4' 1=1,N1         ISN 025       L1=LUY(I)-ICMN+2         ISN 026       IF(IX(L).EUC)U TU 5C         ISN 0234       G 1U 4	C		
SIN 0016     If [heldc.i] CALL SVSCI2[IYI], hel-i+1,1       C     DESIGNATE ALL BUDDDAXY PUINTS AS 'hebIDN C'.       C     C       ISN 0018     DJ 3C 1=1, h       ISN 0019     JEBDY(1) - ICMN+1       ISN 0020     3C       C     FUR 1=1, h-1 EXANINE IX(J) FUR IBDY(1).tT.J.L].IBDY(1+1)       C     - C AND SET IY ACUKDINULY. 'A NEW REVIEW NUMBER IS 'STARTED WHEN' IX(J)       C     ISC FUR ALL J IN THE ABUVE RANGE.       C     ISC FUR ALL J IN THE ABUVE RANGE.       ISN 0023     MIEN-1       ISN 0023     MIEN-1       ISN 0023     MIEN-1       ISN 0023     MIEN-1       ISN 0024     DJ 4C 1=1, NI       ISN 0025     LIELUY(1)-ICMN+2       ISN 0026     L2=1aJY(1)-ICMN+2       ISN 0027     IFLILUY(1)-ICMN+2       ISN 0027     IFLILUY(1)-ICMN+2       ISN 0027     IFLILUY(1)-ICMN+2       ISN 0027     IFLILUY(1)-ICMN+2       ISN 0028     LI=L       ISN 0029     DJ 5C L=LI, LZ       ISN 0029     DJ 5C L=LI, LZ       ISN 0030     G LITUY       ISN 0034     5C CULTUY       ISN 0035     IFLIKE.REWER       ISN 0038     IFLIKE.REWER		1=1sDy(n)-1CMN+2	
C DESIGNATE ALL DUDDDAXY PUINTS AS 'KEUION C'. C DESIGNATE ALL DUDDDAXY PUINTS AS 'KEUION C'. ISN C018 DJ 3C 1=1,N J=1BDY(1)=-(C) C FUR 1=1,N-1 EXAMINE IX(J) FUR 10DY(1).LT.J.L1.1BUY(1+1) C FUR 74L J IN THE ARMINE IX(J) FUR 10DY(1).LT.J.L1.1BUY(1+1) C FUR 74L J IN THE ARMINE IX(J) FUR 10DY(1).LT.J.L1.1BUY(1+1) C FUR 74L J IN THE ARMINE IX(J) FUR 10DY(1).LT.J.L1.1BUY(1+1) C FUR 74L J IN THE ARMENT IX(J) C IS C FUR ALL J IN THE ARMENT IX SIGNATED WHEN IX(J) C IS C FUR ALL J IN THE ARMENT C FUR 74L J IN THE ARMENT IX SIGNATED WHEN IX(J) C IS C FUR ALL J IN THE ARMENT IX SIGNATED WHEN IX(J) C IS C FUR ALL J IN THE ARMENT IX SIGNATED WHEN IX(J) C IS C FUR ALL J IN THE ARMENT IX SIGNATED WHEN IX(J) C IS C FUR ALL J IN THE ARMENT IX SIGNATED WHEN IX(J) C IS C FUR ALL J IN THE ARMENT IX SIGNATED WHEN IX(J) C IS C FUR ALL J IN THE ARMENT IX SIGNATED WHEN IX(J) C IS C FUR ALL J IN THE ARMENT IX SIGNATED WHEN IX(J) C IS C FUR ALL J IN THE ARMENT IX SIGNATED WHEN IX(J) C IS C FUR ALL J IN THE ARMENT IX SIGNATED WHEN IX(J) C IS C FUR ALL J IN THE ARMENT IX SIGNATED WHEN IX(J) C IS C FUR ALL J IN THE ARMENT IX SIGNATED WHEN IX(J) C IS C FUR ALL J IN THE ARMENT IX SIGNATED WHEN IX(J) C IS C FUR ALL J IN THE ARMENT IX SIGNATED WHEN IX(J) C IS C FUR ALL J IN THE ARMENT IX SIGNATED WHEN IX(J) C IS C C IS C FUR ALL J IN THE ARMENT IX SIGNATED WHEN IX SIG	SISN 0016	1f(NeL+ué.1)CALL SV5C12(1Y(1),NEL-1+1,1)	
C         DESIGNATE ALL BUDNDARY PUINTS AS "AEGIDM C*.           ISN C018         DJ 30 1=1,N           ISN C019         J=18DY(1)-1CMN+1           ISN C020         3C         IY(J)=(           C         FUR 1=1,N-1 EXAMINE IX(J) FUR IDUY(1).LT.J.L1.IBUY(1+1)           C         FUR 1=1,N-1 EXAMINE IX(J) FUR IDUY(1).LT.J.L1.IBUY(1+1)           C         FUR 1=1,N-1 EXAMINE IX(J) FUR MOUNT NUMEER IS STARTED WHEN IX(J)           C         ISN C021         IFIN.EC.IJÓU TU 2(           ISN C024         OJ 4' 1=1,N1           ISN C25         L1=LUY(1)-ICMN+2           ISN C26         L2=Idy(1+1)-ICMN           ISN C27         IFIL.J.CLUC TU 4C           ISN C29         D.J 5' L=L1,L2           ISN C30         IFIL.J.CLUC TU 4C           ISN C32         LL=L           ISN C32         LL=L           ISN C32         LL=L           ISN C32         LL=L           ISN C33         LU=L           ISN C33         LU=L           ISN C34         5C           ISN C35         MATHAMMATINE TO           ISN C34         5C         LL=L           ISN C35         MATHAMMATINE TO           ISN C35         MATHAMATINE TO           <	о		
ISN C018       DU 3C I=1,N         ISN C019       D=BDY(1)=1CHN+1         ISN C020       3C       IYJJ=(         C       FUR I=1,N-1 EXAMINE IX(J) FUR IDDY(1).LT.J.L1.IBUY(1+1)       ()         C       FUR IEXAMINE IX(J) FUR IDDY(1).LT.J.L1.IBUY(1+1)       ()         C       FUR IEXAMINE IX(J) FUR IDDY(1).LT.J.L1.IBUY(1+1)       ()       ()         C       ISN C21       IFI ALL J IN THE ARADE RANCE.       ()       ()         ISN C24       DU 47 I=1,N1       ()       ()       ()       ()       ()       ()       ()       ()         ISN C25       L1=LUY(1)-ICH+2       ()       ()       ()       ()       ()       ()       ()       ()       ()       ()       ()       ()       ()       () <th< td=""><td>C</td><td>DESIGNATE ALL USUNDARY PUINTS AS "REGION C".</td><td></td></th<>	C	DESIGNATE ALL USUNDARY PUINTS AS "REGION C".	
15N C019       U=18DY(1)-1CMN+1         15N C020       3C         15N C021       14 Actuation Nuty. Ta New Republic Norther 1x(3)         15N C021       14 Int. Abuve RANOL         15N C021       14 Int. Abuve RANOL         15N C021       14 Int. Abuve RANOL         15N C023       NIER-1         15N C024       00 4r I=1,NI         15N C025       LI=LuY(1)-ICMM+2         15N C026       LI=LuY(1)-ICMM+2         15N C026       LI=LuY(1)-ICMM+2         15N C027       If(1x(L).etc.C)u TU '4C         15N C030       If(1x(L).etc.C)u TU '5C         15N C032       Lu=L         15N C034       5C         15N C035       NA=RAWA'GF T         15N C035       If(R.c.LC.MR)Gu TU 7C         15N C035       If(R.c.LC.MR)Gu TU 7C </td <td>[SN 0018</td> <td>D'1 3<sup>(1</sup> ± 1 = 1 - N - )</td> <td></td>	[SN 0018	D'1 3 <sup>(1</sup> ± 1 = 1 - N - )	
ISN C220       3C       IY(J)=(         C       FUR I=1,N-1 EXAMINE IX(J) FUR IDDY(1).LT.J.LJ.IBDY(1+1)         C       FUR IZ         C       FUR IZ         ISN C021       If(N.zc.1)GU TU 2(         ISN 0023       NI=N-1         ISN 0024       0J 4f I=1,NI         ISN 0025       LI=LUY(1)-ICMN+2         ISN 0026       L2=IdJY(1+1)-ICMN+2         ISN 0027       If(L1.UTL2)GU TU 4C         ISN 0028       LL=L         ISN 0030       Gu tu         ISN 0034       G         ISN 0034       G         ISN 0035       IF(RALUEAR)GU TU 7C         ISN 0036       IF(RALUEAR)GU TU 7C         ISN 0036       IF(RALUEAR)GU TU 7C	151 6019		
15N CL20     St 11107-0       C     FuR I=1,N-1 EXAMINE IX(J) FUR IDUY(11.LT.J.L1.IBUY(141)       C     AND SET IY ACCURDINULY, 'A THEF REQUEN NUMBER IS STARTED WHEN IX(J)       C     IS C Fun ALL J IN The ABUVE RANUE.       15N CC21     If In.zc.IIGU TU 2(       15N CC23     N1=N-1       15N CC25     Li=LUY(11-ICM+2       15N CC26     L2=IdUY(1+1)-ICM+2       15N CC27     If (L.J.T.2)GU TU 3C       15N CC30     IF(1XLL)-EC.C)GU TU SC       15N CC32     LL=L       15N CC33     Gu TU ci       15N CC34     SC U I       15N CC35     IF(1XLL)-EC.C)GU TU SC       15N CC35     IF(1XLL)-EC.C)GU TU SC       15N CC34     SG TU ci       15N CC35     IF(1XLL)-EC.C)GU TU SC       15N CC36     ISC COLL       15N CC37     IF(1XLL)-EC.C)GU TU SC       15N CC38     Gu TU ci       15N CC34     SG TU ci       15N CC35     IL=L       15N CC36     IL=L       15N CC36     IL=L       15N CC36     IL=RAYTE T       15N CC36     IL=RAYTE T       15N CC36     IL=RAYTE T       15N CC36     IL=C       15N CC36     IL=L       15N CC36     IL=RAYTE T	15h 0325 9/		
C       FUR 1=1,N-1 EXAMINE IX(J) FUR 100Y(1).LT.J.LT.IBUY(1+1)         C	13N 0020		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
C       - AND SET IY ACCURDINGLY, 'A NEW REGIUN NUMBER IS STARTED WHEN IX(J)         C       IS C Fuk ALL J IN THE ABUVE RANGE.         ISN CC21       If IN.EC.1)GU TU 2(         ISN 023       NIEN-1         ISN 7C24       DJ 4r I=1,NI         ISN 7C27       If (L1.0T.L2)GU TU 4C         ISN 6C27       If (L1.0T.L2)GU TU 4C         ISN 6C27       If (L1.0T.L2)GU TU 4C         ISN 6C27       If (L1.0T.L2)GU TU 4C         ISN 6C30       If (L1.0T.L2)GU TU 5C         ISN 6C32       Lot         ISN 6C34       Go TU 60         ISN 6C34       Go TU 60         ISN 6C34       Go TU 60         ISN 6C35       NK 4=KK4767 T         ISN 6C36       IK 6K.C. AR}GG TU 7C         ISN 6C38       NK 4=KK4767 T		NO THE REPORT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE TRANSPORT	· · · ·
C AND SET IT ALCORDINGLY. A NEW RECOMM NOMELR IS STARTED WHEN IXIST C IS C FUR ALL SIN THE ABOVE RANGE. C IS C FUR ALL SIN THE ABOVE RANGE. C IS C FUR ALL SIN THE ABOVE RANGE. C IS C FUR ALL SIN THE ABOVE RANGE. IS C 22 IS C FUR ALL SIN THE ABOVE RANGE. IS C 22 IS C 700	`	I DE A TIMET LANDER LANDE I DE IDENTITE CONTENENTE DE LE CONTENENTE DE LA DESERTE	
13k CC21     15k.2C.1)GU TU 2(       13k CC21     15k.2C.1)GU TU 2(       13k CC24     00 4f 1=1,N1       13k CC25     11=1cUY(1)-1CMm+2       13k CC25     11=1cUY(1)-1CMm+2       13k CC26     12=1dUY(1+1)-1CMm+2       13k CC27     1ftL1.ct.2)GU TU 46*       13k CC29     Du 5C L=1:1L2       13k CC30     1ftL1.ct.2)GU TU 5C       13k CC32     CL=1       13k CC33     Gu TU GI       13k CC34     56       13k CC35     Nd=RK44*Gr T       13k CC36     1ktR4*Gr T       13k CC36     1ktR4*Gr T       13k CC36     1ktR4*Gr T	L C	AND SET IT ACCORDINGLY. A NEW REGION NUMEER IS STARTED WHEN IXIST	
15h CC21       if (h.=cL.1)GU TU 2(         -15h U023       N1=N-1'         15h CC25       U1=1LUY(1)-1CM+2         15h CC27       if(L1, T.L2)GU TU 4C         15h CC30       IF(1X(1)-Ed.COUUTU 5C         15h CC30       IF(1X(1)-Ed.COUUTU 5C         15h CC32       LL=L         15h CC33       GU TU GU         15h CC33       GU TU GU         15h CC34       SG GU TU GU         15h CC35       NATINAPARATION F         15h CC35 </td <td></td> <td>IS CFUR ALE S IN THE ADDRE KANDE.</td> <td>مستقد المراجع من المراجع من المراجع عن المراجع</td>		IS CFUR ALE S IN THE ADDRE KANDE.	مستقد المراجع من المراجع من المراجع عن المراجع
15N 0023     N1=N-1       15N 7024     0J 4f 1=1,N1       15N 7024     0J 4f 1=1,N1       15N 7024     0J 4f 1=1,N1       15N 0025     11=10JY(1)-ICMM+2       15N 0027     14[1:1]-10MM       15N 0027     15[1:1]-10M       15N 0027     15[1:1]-10M       15N 0027     15[1:1]-10M       15N 0029     0.5 5[1:1]-10M       15N 0030     15[1:1]-10M       15N 0034     50       15N 0035     Nd=1084/00 fu 70       15N 0036     14[0:4]-10M       15N 0038     14[0:4]-10M       15N 0038     14[0:4]-10M	114 66 13		
15N 0023       N1=N-1         15N 0224       00 4f 1=1,N1         15N 0225       L1=1L0Y(1)-ICMN+2         15N 0226       L2=1d0Y(1+1)+1CMN         15N 0227       IF(L1.0T.L2)GU TU 4C         15N 0230       IF(L1.0T.L2)GU TU 5C         15N 0230       IF(LX(L).Ed.C)GU TU 5C         15N 0234       56         15N 0235       Go TU co         15N 0236       NK=RK#4787 T         15N 0235       NK=RK#4787 T         15N 0235       IF(LK.LE.MR)GO TU 7C         15N 0387       NK=HK#4	15N 6621	· if[N=2C+1]00 [0 2]	
ISR 7024       0J 4f I=1,NI         ISR 7025       LI=LUJY(I)-ICMM+2         ISN 0026       L2=IBJY(I+1)+ILMM         ISN 0027       If(Li.or.L2)60 TO 40         ISN 0027       If(Li.or.L2)60 TO 40         ISN 0027       If(Li.or.L2)60 TO 40         ISN 0027       If(Li.or.L2)60 TO 50         ISN 0027       If(Li.or.L2)60 TO 50         ISN 0030       If(Li.or.L2)60 TO 50         ISN 0030       LL=L         ISN 0034       50         ISN 0035       Nd=NRM4767 T         ISN 0030       If(NR,LC,MR)60 TO 70         ISN 0038       Nd=NRM4767 T	-13N-0023		
15N 0025       L1=1LJY(I)-ICMM+2         15N 0027       If[L1.oT.L2]GU-TU-40         15N 0027       If[L1.oT.L2]GU-TU-40         15N 0029       DJ 50 L=L1;L2         15N 0030       If[IX[L]:EG:C]GU-TU-50         15N 1032       LL=L         15N 1033       GJ TU GI         15N 0034       56         15N 0035       Nd=108447677         15N 0036       If[IR#446777         15N 0038       If[IR#4460_IU-70         15N 0038       If[IR#1047677	15R 7024	95 47 1=1,N1	<b>_</b>
ISM C026       L2=IdJY(I+I)-ICAN         ISN 0027       If(L1.oT.L2)GUTUT40         ISN 0029       Du 50 L=LIL2         ISN 0030       If(IX(L).Ed.C)UTUS0         ISN 0034       56         ISN 0035       NK=NKMMMM T         ISN 0030       If(IKR.LE.MR)GUTU70	154 0025		
ISN 0027       IF(L1.0T.L2)60 TU 400-         ISN 0029       D.J 50 L=L1,L2         ISN 0030       IF(IX(L).E0.0) U 50         ISN 0032       LL=L         ISN 0034       56         ISN 0035       NK=NK44567 T         ISN 0030       IF(IKR.LE.AR)60 TU 70         ISN 0038       IKK=NK4	13N (026	L2=1dJY(1+1)+1LHN	
ISN 6029       Du 50 L=L1+L2         ISN 6030       IF(1X(L)+Ed.0+00 10 50         ISN 6032       LL=L         ISN 6034       50 CultINUE         ISN 6035       NK=NK44*87 7         ISN 6030       IF(NR+LE-AR)60 TU 70         ISN 60387       NK=NK4	TISN 0027	1F(L1.of.L2)60-TU 40-	
ISN 0030     IF(IX(L).Ed.())U SC       ISN 0032     LL=L       ISN 0034     SC       CLUTINUE     ISN 0035       ISN 0035     NK=NK4400 TU 70       ISN 0038     IF(NR.LE.MR)GU TU 70       ISN 0038     NK=NK4	120 0029	D., 5° L=1,122	
15N (^32)       LL=L         15N (033 -       Go TU G)         15N (034 -       CultINUE /         15N (035 -       NK=NK44'GF T         15N (038 -       NK=NK4'GF T	ISN 0030		
ISN 1033 - 60 TU 60 ISN 0034 56 CUNTINUE ISN 0035	15N (032		•
ISN 0034 56 CUNTINUE / ISN 0035 NK=NK44977 7	ISN 1053		
15N 0035	ISN 0034 50	S CENTINDE /	**
154 0030 IFINR.LE. UR)60 TU 70 154 00387	154 0035		······································
15N JC387	154 6030	IFLAR.LE. ARIGG TH TO	
	154 3038		
TSN 0139 RETURN	15N 0139	RETURN	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	•		
	· · · · ·	and the second	

.....

	PAGE 0	02
	CALL SVSC12(1Y(11);12=1+1;NR)	
ISN C042	G_ TJ 47 tc=ix(Lt)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
151 0044 11-	(ALL SV5(1/(1),1/2-1)+1711) CJNTIAUL	
·····	IDENTICAL REGIONS.	
ISN 0047	Du d' lil+1,NEL · l=1X(lEU) - ···································	
ISN 00049 ISN 0051	J=IY(IEL) · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
··· ISN 2054 ISN 2055 80	IDENT(1,J)=:TRUE.	***
· ISN 0056	RETURN thu	
		-
	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		·
₩ Co	······································	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,
		•
ة . مرا يست		
•		
		19 149 8- 86 187 807-1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 -
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·
		······································
·····	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
4		•
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	y	<b></b>

		PUTER-SCIENCES CORPORATION, MAR. 12, 1976.
	<u> </u>	
	<u> </u>	
:	r r	
<u> </u>		
	С	
<u></u>	<u>ē</u>	-FIND THE SET DE NUMBERS IN-ITABLI *** 1 ***
	Ċ	
· <u> </u>		
	5	ITABL(I,2)=0
		DO 10 1=1,NR
		J=ITABL(I,1)
	<del>-10</del>	- IF(J.NE.9)ITABL(J,2)=ITABL(J,2)+1
		PRINT 1CO
	C	
	<del></del>	CHANGE ITABL(*,21 TU GET A LUUKUP TABLE TUK ITABL(*,17.
	C	
		DU ZU IFIINK
	·	
	20	CONTINUE
·····		PRINT 200
		CALL PRTVE2(ITABL(1,2),NR)
	<del>C</del>	
:	С	CHANGE ITABL(*,1).
	<del>-</del>	
		DO 30 I=1,NR
<u></u>	<del>39</del>	- I TABL( I , 1) = ITABL( I TABL( I , 1) , 2)
		RETURN
	-100-	- FORMAT( 'ONU MBERS OF OCCURENCES OF REGION NUMBERS IN TH ABOVE TABLE
<u> </u>	-200 -	FURMATIOLUUK-UP TABLE TO CHANGE NUMBERS IN THE ABOVE TABLE(SIT)
		, END .
<del>-</del>		
		• •
	<u></u>	
_		
		·
		· · · ·
•		
		144

•

٠

		NCR=NR
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	CALL PRTVE2(IS,NR)
	70	IS(I)=ITABL(IS(I),ISEG)
	<u>_</u>	CALL PRIVE2(IS-NR)
<u></u>	<del></del>	
	C	SECTION 4.
	<u> </u>	CONNECTIVITIES BETWEEN NEW REGIONS IN THE LAST RECURD ARE FUL
		DI JESTING MILTICK ISTIT L& ISTOT
		CALL SVSCL1(IDENT, MR * MR, FALSE.)
		IDENT(I,I)=.TRUE.
	30	$I D = 50^{-3} - 11 + 10^{-3} = 15(1) + EQ + 15(1)$
		CBNTINUE
		RETURN
		MENT NUMBER (13)
		- FORMATE ON THE FOLLOWING IS AN UPDATED TABLE FOR MODIFYING SEGMENT
		.UMBER'I3)
		- FORMATCA-THE-DISTINCT-REGION-NUMBERS PRESENT-IN-THE LAST RECORD OF
		• THE CURRENT SEGMENICTU BE REASSIGNED NUS. 1 IHRUUGH 14/ IN THE
	400	FORMAT( ASSIGNMENTS FOR THE ABOVE REGIONS, FROM THE PRELIMINARY L
		-BK-UP-TABLE:
		•
		•
		· .
•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		••
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>	
		- · ·
		_ · · ·
	<u>.</u>	

.

٠

	PUTER SCIENCES_CORPORATION, MAR. 12, 1976.
C	
. C	SUCH THAT TERE EXISTS A SEQUENCE (K(ID), ID=1,,L) WITH K(1)=I.
C	K(L)-J AND IDENT(K(ID),K(ID+1))TRUE.
	INTEGER*2 IT(N),M(1)
	DO 12O I=1.N
	- IT(I)=I
10	
	IF(I_)F_N)G(I_T(I_2)
<b></b>	
20	IF(IT(I).LT.I)GO TO 10
- <u></u>	
	N=U ──J≈J+1
	IF(J.LE.N)GO TO 40
50 <sup>.</sup>	
Ć Č	
- <u> </u>	
	J=0
	JE(J.GT.N)GO TO 50
- <u></u>	
	IF(IT(J).EQ.I)GU TU 70
,	K = K + 1
	GO TO 70
40	<u> </u>
	X = K + 1
	M(K)=J
- <u></u>	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
<u></u>	
	·
	147

·····	
_	<u>SLBRDUTINE_RIDER6(IX,M,IS,N)</u>
C	
	-FIND-A-SET-IS-OF-DISTINCT 10NZERD ELENENTS-IN-IXTHE NUMBER
ι — <del>Γ</del> — –	SUCH ELEMENIS IS N.
č	INTEGER*2 IX(M), IS(1)
	<u>− N • 1</u> I S(1) = 1
<u> </u>	
	IF(IX(I).LE.1)GD TO 10
<del>30</del>	
20	N = N + 1
	IX(I)=N
40	
	- C BNT-INUE
	RETURN
	-END
	· · ·
	·
	•
	· · ·
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	· · ·
	· · · ·
	٩
	·
	1
· · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	·

	· · ·
·····	SUBRBUTINE RIDER7(IX, IS, N, IY, M)
<u>_</u>	INIEGER#2 IX(N),IS(N),IY(M)
	MODIFY RELEVANT ENTRIES IN IY ACCORDING TO CONNECTIVITIES FOUND I
· •	IF(N.EQ.1)RETURN
	MIN=IS(2)
	CALL VMINI2(IS(2),N-1,MIN)
. <u></u>	IF(IY(J).LT.MIN.OR.IY(J).GT.MAX)GO TO 10
<u> </u>	IF(IY(J).NE.IS(I))GD TO 20
	GG TO 10
<u> </u>	
	END
<u> </u>	
	· .
	· · ·
	·
	•
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
<u></u>	
	······
···	
	·
<u></u>	
	·
	· ·
	140
	149

· · · · )		<u> </u>			•	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~		· · ·	** *	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 1	DIMENSION X(ND,2), ISEQ(ND), T(2), TT(2)					
Č	HUST EQUIVALENCE (X(1,2), ISEQ(1))				•	
L	IFLAG=0			•		
	ENTRY SEQLS(X, ISEQ, N, ND)					
10	D() 20 I=1.N		•	•	•	
20	CALL SURT(X,1,N,ND,2,T,TT)			S		
· · · · · ·	CALL FLIPV(X+N+X)	· ·		:		
	KETURN		*********	•	• •	· ·
	- END	<u></u>	•	******		
•			<del> </del>	•		
	*		· · · ·	•		· ·
a ann a su an ann an Aonaichtean ann ann ann ann ann ann ann ann ann	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · ·		· .	•	• •
				•	······	······
H						
0	······································		······	······	······	•
•		······································				•
, 1979	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<b>.</b>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•
***	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•			······································	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>
· 1	***************************************	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			•	<u></u>
furt , affiliatie & and announce and an	********	· .			• •	<u>,</u>
						•
·······	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
		·····		•	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	······	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			•	·····
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·····
•	•		······	· · ·	,,,,,,,	
1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.				······		
				,		
	·	• ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	······································			•
·			•••• ••• • · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· ·	·	

EVEL 21.	- JAN 73 )-	05/360 FORTHAN-H		
	)HP1LER-0P1	-I-UN-SNANEHA-I-Ny-OPT=02-yLI-NEGNT=56 ySI-ZE=0000Ky		
		SOURCE, BCD, NOLIST, NODECK, LOAD, HAP, NUEDIT, ID, NOXREF		, ,
ISN 0002 -		UBROUTINE SORTIA, II, JJ, MH, NN, T, IT)		
1514 0003	۵	THENSION ALMM, NA), TENNI, TTENNI, TULLOI, TULLOI		
15N 0004 -		NTEGER A,T,TT	, , i , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
ISN 0065	H	*T ,	1 .	:
15N 0606	<u>  </u>		,	
128 0003	J	ال د		•
ISN ()១១២ ·	1	+(1.6E.J)60-f6-70		
120 0010	10 K	≠ [		
1. N U(11	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			*******
154 0012	(	ALL MVMRMKIA, MM, NN, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,		
134 0013-				
15N 0015		ALL AYMANA IAYMAYNYA YNYA YNYA YNYA TA'L AF	4 · · · ·	
1 3 N 0 0 1 0 "		ALL HYDRARIER INN A AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA		
158 0010 *				
110 0011 -				
150 0021 - 150 0072	·····	ALL ATTACHART ATTACHARTACHART ATTACHARTACHART ATTACHARTACHARTACHARTACHARTACHART ATTACHARTACHART ATTACHARTACHART ATTACHARTACHART ATTACHARTACHARTACHARTACHARTACHARTACHARTACHARTACHARTACHARTACHARTACHARTACHARTACHARTACHARTACHARTACHARTACHARTACHARTACHARTACHARTACHARTACHARTACHARTACHARTACHARTACHARTACHARTACHARTACHARTACHARTACHARTACHARTACHARTACHARTACHARTACHARTACHARTACHARTACHARTACHARTACHARTACHARTACHARTACHARTACHARTACHARTACHARTACHARTACHARTACHARTACHARTACHARTACHARTACHARTACHARTACHA		
158 0022 -				
150 0022				۰.
151 0024	(			+ (
150 0020			•	
156 0623			t an aine ang ana marité din atamana anta at anta ak-sa at anna sana kang mananang mpananandan sa ar	
156 1020			*	
158 0010	·	ALL NYARAK(A.M.NNA.M.K.L)		
154 0051		ALL HYMKHR (TT.) -(IN.A. MM-1.K)	,	
154 0032-	40 · L		4 7 5 9 9 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	·
ISN 0033	1	+ (A(L, 1).6T.T(1))GU TD 40 /		•
15N 0035	··	ALL - HVDR MR (A, HH, NN, TT, 1, L, 1)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
154 00 16	50 K	= K + 1		
15ix 0037 -	<u>I</u>	+(A(K,1).LT.T(1))60-T8-50	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
15N J039	1	FINALEALIGU TO 30	, , , ,	•
154 0041 -		F(L-1.LE.J~K)60 TO 60	n a gan a gulandaring bagan nant: and augenteelearang a gangan haannad dan ayaabaa gana dada m	و د المحمومينية به
15N 0043	t		•	•
158 00441-			ار با بالله من محمد المارية المارية المارية المارية المارية المارية المارية المحمد المارية المارية المارية الم الم	•
134 0045	I	۶		
134 0040 -	· ·······························		ی به همو وهیزهرین محمد در اورویین در <del>محمد می</del> دند. مخطور در میرین پیروییندین است. این این اوروی ا	
1511-0047	6			
13N 0048 -			۵۰۰ ۲۰۰۰ ۲۰۰۰ ۲۰۰۰ ۲۰۰۰ ۲۰۰۰ ۲۰۰۰ ۲۰۰۰	
154 0049	I	U ( A ) * J	· · · ·	
1511 6820 -			annan an a	+ 1
1.4 0051	H	• [4 + ]	•	
124 0025	······································		the start in the second management of an opposite star and index the property start many the	
LSN 0053	70 M			
150 0054				
13N 0055	1			
124 0021		$= \{ \{ \{ \{ \} \} \} \in \mathcal{L} \} \in \mathcal{L} \} $	na a - 11 - 21 a construction de secondo de construction de construction de construction de la construction de	
121 9028	δU 1	7(J=1.6C+1176U=10) TO 5		
150 0060		+ 2 − 1 L ( 1 + EVI+11 / UU = 10 + 2 + more supported to a support the second state of the second state	L	·
12M 0002		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<b>s</b> '
120 0003	··· 40-· · 1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1 ay an
134 9564	1	F(1.5CV+3100 FD 10		

a san a nightana n

بريديدي مريشين وليد المريب والدواو والموسيين المستدر

• .....

-----

; 		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•		PAGE QU2
15N-0006		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	* .	•
ISN 6067	IF(A(1,1).LE.T(1))60 TO 90		•		
ISN 0089 ISN 0070 100	CALL HVMKHR (A, MM, NN, A, MH, K, K+1)		1		1
ISN 0071 ISN 0072	IF(T(1).LT.A(K,1))GD TO 100	,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
ISN 0074		14 °	,	,,,,,,,	
15# 0076	Eh()	۵ ۴۰۰۰	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			×	•	
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
· ······			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, 	innersen and a second
				······································	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
					,,,,,,
		•••	· ·		······
	. (۲ - ۲ - ۲۰۰۰) - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲	منه مد موجود د ۱۹ مرد مر بورس مدهند دهمم د ۱			an <del>an an a</del>
		a			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•		۲۲ ۲	
ריי איני		;	,		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		, الله المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد		······································	
يو پر سندي سري پر پري او يو وي او پر يو مون او ميا و هما و هما و يو وي او يو وي او يو وي وي وي وي وي وي وي وي و وي وي سندي وي	*****	•	······································		· - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	******			
***	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	······································	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		······································
		,			
		****		,,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			•	•	
ar di Taun anyan di Dumanana anya ananya anyana anyang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang		BILITY OF THE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	
, 	ORIGINAL	PAGE IS POOR	4 	, 	
		•			·
•		,		•	
······································	•	۵, سـ بره همینی جهره و میند میرد میرد این	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		• •
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		, , ,	1	,
		·····	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	······				و منه دو ارودو و <u>منه در مربعه می مربعه میرود میرو</u> و مربع میرود. مربع

εL	21.7	HAL-J-	, 73 }.		····	0	)\$/360 <del>f</del> ortr.	AN-H			•• • • • • • • • •		294/14.46.3 -	- ,* 
		CONPILE	A-0PT	10NS	NAHEHA- Source.boi	IN. 0PT-02.	LINECNT=56 +>	I ZE=00001 AP, NOED 1	K-, F , ED ,NOX R		•	· _ · _ · _ · _ · _ · _ · _ · _ ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
5 N 5 N 5 N	0002 0003 0004		•••• S 0 ••• U	00880011 01868510 00 10 1=	NE SVSCI( N IX(N) 1,H	IX+N+IS) -	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			, and a second s			···· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·
5 N 5 H 5 H	ປບປ5 ບນປ6 <sup>.</sup> ປບບ7	10	1 A R E	IX (1) = IS LE TURN + - IND	·		• • •				•		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	, 
• -		· · · · ·	•••		هیپورز هیسو وی میشود و به این م به مسیورز م میشو برد و ما در این می	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				······································	······································	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		• • • • • • • • • • •
	, 	<u> </u>					· · · · · · · · · · · ·	·		• • •			114-140 Prove	
	۰ -		• ••• • •				6 1911 - 1911 - 1911 - 1912 - 1913 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 -	۵ <del>۹ م</del>			·		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	· · · · ·
-	* • •						······································		*		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	······································		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
							• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	#1=1 <u>5</u> =	ية 1 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14		 		a 2000an 1960 ya 196 ya Marika 19	
· .	- - <u></u>	·	····					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· ····· · · ····· · · · · · · · · · ·		·	• • • •
	53.	·			·	***=* ==**=* ,=* , = , =	· · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	•	•	• 			• • • • • •••• •
•••		·-····································								••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			· · · · ·
								• ,				······································		· · ·
				* . 	, 		,	* 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· ·····	- - -			د ، به مد
••• •						······································		·····	······································	·	·····	······	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
÷.,,,		•		·····	- / , / · / · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		• 	·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		·····			·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		······································	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4.13  	······································		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
•-	<del></del>	·				******		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	سیدوند ۲۰۰۰ و و و و و و و و	, 	
•			• •		49 g galer agente der Angentig – 1, 11 vierde att		, 191 - 2100 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200				·····			
••••											······································	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
•				, , - ,		·	, . 	· .	ې ا به به ښاهمېز امېر <del>ور</del> ب	····· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	&/ a f ^			··· , ··· ,

---. .. -----

LEVEL 21.7 JAN 73 )	аткал н ()	DATE 74.312/08.43.19
CUMPILER-UPTIONS NAME= THAINSUPT=C2;UTNECNT=5 SOUKCL:BCD:HULIST:NUDECK:LUA	6,SIZE=CH1CK,	······································
ISN DUD2" - SUBRUUTINE SVSCI2(IX,N,IS)"	· · · ·	
	· · · ·	
15N 0506 TT KETURN TO 15N 0507 END		
-	، 	······ ·······························
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	······································	
······		
· · ·		
		· .
		•
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	
·····		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
in the second	i i i initia initia Initia initia initia Initia initia	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, , , , ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,	
and and a second s	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

LEVEL 21		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		······
		0000K-		·····
· ISN 0002 SUBROUT	SDURCE,BCD,NULIST,NUDECK,LUAD,NAP,N FINE-SVSGL1(1X,N,L)	NGEDIT, IO, NOXREF		·····
ISN 0003 LUGICAL ISN 0004 DU 10 1	. • 1 IX(N),L I=1,N		······································	•
ISN 0005 10 IX(I)=L		•	1 41	·
15N 0007 END		<u></u>		,
		;		
				4
· ····································			· ·	
	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	* <u></u>		······································	
		, <u></u> _, <u></u> _, <u></u> , <u>_</u> , <u></u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	-	- د موجوع داره میشون و مربع در از میشون و میشون		
	· · ·	·	· · ·	
				•
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				,
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
······································		······	1999	······································
		······································	· _ · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	······································
		۲۰ - ۲۰۰۰ میرون و در مارستان است. ۱		
			ł	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	* • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	, .;
	الم		•	
	•	·	• •	
-			ه در مود بر مربو المحمد المربوب المحمد المربوب المحمد المربوب المحمد المربوب المحمد المربوب المربوب الم	• 
1		•	· · ·	* 
				•
u ) andiga and and grift), an part and an indication of the first spectrum of the second second second second s	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		المين ( Annual and Annual and Annual Annua	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, «مروره بر	~••
		en es pos mesos e	· ··· · ··· · f'	

LEVEL 21.7 JAN 73 )	FERTRAN H ( )	•	DATE	8.44:27	1
	=56,512E=0000K				1
ISN 0002 T T SUGKUUTINE VHAXI2TIXIZ (NYMAXI2) ISN 0003 INTEGEN 2 IXI2(N)		. 10, 4 UXKEP			الا من
$15 \times 0.05 \qquad 16 \qquad 16 (1x12(1) \cdot 0.06) \text{ max}(2)  ma$		م المربقة المراجعة ال	• 		· /··
ISH 0008 ENTRY VHINI2(IXX2,4,MINI2)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-		·
154 2012 26 IF(1x12(1).LT.MIN12)MIN12=1x12(1) 15N 0012 RETURN		۰ مسیحیہ بند ۳ میں ۲۰ میں ۲۰ میں ۲۰ میں ۲۰		<u>. i</u>	
ISN 613 END		•			! ,
	·	,			
•				1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			1
		· - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>	•
				1 	
		a to 14 Africanya candad att Milanay, Sarana vikitilikasjangkapaland			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
, H-1 , C		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	······································		
	48 + 17 + 1 + 19 + 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19	,			
	······································	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	······································
					· · · ·
	•			······································	
	•	1.		1 1 1 	
			۱۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
		2 ,		1 	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	دومند محمد معاد الم	ا م. دو ه ه ه می است. است. است. ا
		ه مستقیقه بیش براه ۲۰ و در باره بیشتیم ۲۰ و ۲۰ م س	ويورجونها والمحمد والمراجع والمحمولية والمراجع والمراجع والمحمو		• ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
				·	ا يوميز و العربيو و
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<b>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </b>	٠		au anaiste dels 1 12
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, ,	n, n, n erstaan anturs aparen ●	ana katalan di katala di sana di katalan katalan katalan katalan katalan katalan katalan katalan katalan katala	······································	•
	,	•	с 1997 – 2 миниц на	م مرد میں مرد در میں مرد میں ۱	,

LEVEL	L 21.7 t J'AN 78"		US7360 FURTRAN	·		DATE 74.31	2710-08.50
	COMPILER-O	IPTIONS - NAME - MAIN, UPT* South CE. NCD . Note IS	02.LINECNI =56.5 12E= T.MUUECK.LUALLAMAP.N	COCCK; GEDIT, ID, NUYR EF	<u></u>	······	
I SN I SN	N° 0002° N° 0003	SUBROUTINE VHAX1471X144N DIMENSILW IX14(N)	THAXI41		······		
I S N I S N	NT CUC 47	DU 10-T=1,N	)	•	• •	******	
154	a nors	ALTURN -		·	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
15N 15N	N DUAT	TENTRY VAINIALIXIA, NYNINI US 20 I=1,N				*****	
15M 15N	V .016 V .016						
			·····				
	•		•				-
		11				t	······································
			, · ·	•			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
, <b></b>		···· ·· ··· ····		•	······································	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		*****			· · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1994 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1	·				
.~1		· · ·			·		
			·····	·	······································	}	ما و هم از مان از م
*******			·····	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	· · · · · · ·					······	
				······································			
•			ORIGINAL PACE	I OF THE IS POOP			******
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•	ļ	
···· ··· ···	<sup>4</sup> 1 •				•	۱ .	5 
		·			•		*****
	·· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	· ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
		*					
4 V··· · ····			· · ·		• •		
•	- trange and the second		•		1 	······	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	- - · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	**	. <u></u>		<b>\</b>	
· -		A 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					

i E

	()		1
LEVEL 21.7 1 JAN 73 7	TOSASE ' FCHTRAN H V	UATE 74-312/08-45.25	
CUMPTLER-UPTIONS	2711 NECNT = 56,512E=00, X,	د مرید و بروی بروی بروی بروی بروی بروی بروی بر	
SJUNCE, ELD, NULLST	+ NUDELK + LLAU + MAP, HLEU 11 + IU, NUXREF'	•	
ISA OUT 3 SUBRUUTINE VADV2[TX;A;IY]			····· · ···· ···· ···· · ···· · ····· ·
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
$\frac{15N}{2005} = \frac{10}{10} = \frac{17(1) = 13(1)}{100}$			
ISN CCO7 END		•	
			·····
		,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	,		1
an ann an ta lant a sa an an sanaan ta ta ar ar an an T			
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
· · · ·	•	• •	
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
а — с «мала маландал» материа на опосно станование на спорта с оторуда с оторуда о оторуда оторуда оторуда отор	, 	· · ·	
•		· · ·	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
۵	4		
•	· ·		۰.
		1949 - 1989 - 1989 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 -	• •
	·	·	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
、		a a sense for a sense for a sense of the sense	······
۲ ( ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰ ۲		•• •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4	•
			· · ·
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		······	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
·	• •	1	
•	•		·····
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
,		•	,
հարձառագին հարարարի արձան հաստութությունը, որոշ հերությունը, իրու երկությունը, որու ք	•• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
	ه سو و یو و ورو میشوو آست و او او مروو و وه او او مروو و مروو	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	· · · ·	·	, '
a anna a' a tha anna a' tha anna anna anna a' tha		,	
the second se	· · ·		
] 	A data and a second		
• • •			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
· · · ·	•		

### 7. DELETION OF BOUNDARY POINTS

7.1 NAME

DBOUND

### 7.2 PURPOSE

To modify each of the "0" pixels in an image to the most frequently occurring number in its 3 by 3 neighborhood. (This is useful, for example, in generating a level I GTM from a level II map and/or suppressing all the boundary points in a GTM and replacing them with reasonable class labels).

# 7.3 CALLING SEQUENCE

٠.

CALL DBOUND (NREC, NEL, NEL2, NTAPI, NTAPO, IX, IY)

where

NREC = Number of records in the input image; NEL = Number of pixels per record; NEL2 = NEL+2; NTAPI, NTAPO are the logical unit numbers of input and output sequential data sets; IX, IY are work arrays to be dimensioned as indicated in the listings.

All the calling arguments except IX and IY are inputs.

7.4 INPUT-OUTPUT

Both the input and output sequential data sets have the same format. The number of records is NREC. The number of pixels per record is NEL and the number of bytes per pixel is 4. The records are in unformatted FORTRAN.

7.5 EXITS

No nonstandard exits

### 7.6 USAGE

The program is in FORTRAN IV and implemented on the IBM 360 using the H compiler. The program is in the users' library as a load module.

# 7.7 EXTERNAL INTERFACES

The subprograms required by this routine are:

SARN, a sequential access array read routine; VMOV, a routine to move a vector in core; MAJOR, a function giving the most frequently occuring number in a 3 by 3 neighborhood.

### 7.8 PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

# 7.8.1 Storage

This subroutine is 1036 bytes long. With the main program needed to call it for an image with NEL=866, the external references and buffers, the storage required is 40K bytes.

# 7.8.2 Execution Time

Depends on image size. For a test case of 1624 by 866 pixels it took approximately 100 seconds.

7.8.3 I/O Load

None

7.8.4 Restrictions

None

#### 7.9 METHOD

This program uses a circular buffer IX with pointers I1, I2, I3 indicating the previous, present and next records under consideration. Initially, I1, I2, I3 are set at 1, 2 and 3 respectively. After each record is processed, the pointers I1, I2, I3 are "rolled" upward. The processing of each record consists of checking the eight neighbors of each pixel whose value is zero. The function subprogram MAJOR is employed to determine the most frequent number occuring in the set of eight (If such a number is not unique, the first encountered number is taken).

Records 0 and NREC+1 are defined to be identical to records 1 and NREC respectively. Also, pixels 0 and NEL+1 in any record are defined to be the same as pixels 1 and NEL in the same record.

# 7.10 COMMENTS

None

# 7.11 LISTINGS

The listings of DBOUND and MAJOR are attached at the end of this section.

# 7.12 TESTS

This program was used in removing the extraneous boundary points after conversion of the level II GTM of the Mobile Bay region to a level I map. Line-printer plots of the maps before and after the application of DBOUND indicate satisfactory operation of this program.

					* *****
1 EVFL 21.8 (	JUN 74	15/360 FULTRAN H	PATE	76.243/09.25.32	
CUN	יער בא דו	DTTING - NAMER - NATH ODT-02 11NECHT-56 5176-00938			
	(r ; <u>, r , , , , ,</u>	SURCE FUCPIC NULLIST NODECK LPAD PAP NDEDIT ID NOXOFF		,	
TSN (002	•	SUDROUTINE DOUDID (DREC, NEL, MEL2, MTAP1, MTAP3, 1X, 1Y)			
ISN 0003		DIMENSION IX(NFL2,3),IY(NFL)			
_ ISN 0004 _		NFL4=NEL+4		1 19 10 programmeter - Margarile 19 44 1	
	C C	INITIALIZE ARRAY IX. The purpose of this process is to hopley dollars in the inace on NTADI			
	- <u>L</u>	WITH UNRAFR O TO THE MURBER OCCURING HOST EREONENTLY IN A 3 BY 3		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	č	NFIGHBORHOOD.			
ISN 0005				,	
ISN 0006					
ISN 0007					
<u> </u>		<u>CALL SARV(NTAPI,IX(2,II),NFL4)</u>	·		•
ISN 0009		17814117=17824117 17814117=17824117			
ISN 0011		CALL VMOV(1X(1.11).NEL2.1X(2.12))			,
15N 0012		DO 10 I=1.NREC			
	C	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	<u>C</u>	IF(I.LT.NREC) READ (I+1)'ST RECORD INTO IX(0,13).			
15N 0013		IF(I.LT.NREC)CALL SARN(NTAPI,IX(Z,I3),NFL4)	•		•
15N 0017		17(1, C3, NACCJUALL VAUVII AIGHEIMALAINA (2, 12) (NACC, 12) (12)			
15N 0018		IX(NEL2.I3)=IX(NEL+J.I3)			
	· (		•		
	<u>(</u>	NOW, THE PREVIOUS, CURRENT AND NEXT POWS ARE IN IX(+,11), IX(+,12)			
	C	AND IX(+,13) RESPECTIVELY. MODIFY EACH O IN IX(+,12) TO THE MAJO-			
	<u> </u>	RITY CLASS NUMBER IN THE 3 BY 3 NEIGHOORHOOD OF IT.			
7 12 N 00 20		DB 20 J=1+AFL		•	
5 ISN 0020	20	IE(1Y(J), E), 0) [Y(J) = 44.008(1X+NE(2+1)+12+13+1+1)		······································	
ISN 0023	2.	WRITE(NTAPU)IY			
	С				
	<u> </u>	MODIFY 11,12,13 IN PREPARATION FOR THE NEXT RECORD.			
TSN 0024					
ISN 0025					
ISN 0027		I3=IW			
TSN 0028	10	CONTINUE			
ISN 0029		RETURN		· · ·	
ISN 0030		END			
مهر ورو و مرو و مرو و مار ماند ما ما و مار و					
					•
···· ···· ····························					
			······································		
	··				
		·			
	······		· · · · · · · · · · · ·	·····	
		·			
		· ,		•	
		•		)	

1[VFL 21.8 [	JUN 74	OS/357 FORTRAN H	FATE 76.243/09.25.37
	BILED		
<u>()</u>	РЦРК	SIUKCE, EBCOIC, NPLIST, NPOFCK, LPAP, NAP, NAPIT, ID,	, NOYREF .
154 0002		FUNCTION MAJOR(IX, MFL, 11, 12, 13, J)	
TSN 0003	r	DIMENSIUM IX(NFL, 3), LABELIS), NUMBER (3)	
	Ĉ.	FIND THE MOST FREQUENTLY OCCURING NUMBER AMONG THE EIGH	HT NEIGHBURS
	C	OF IX(J.12). NOTE THAT 1.LT.J.LT.NEL.	
ISN (1004 ISN 0005		LABEL(1)=1X(J-1+11) NUMBER(1)=1	•
ISN 0006		N = 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
<u>ISN 0007</u>			
ISN 0008 ISN 0009		IF(I.EQ.1)II=11	
TSN 0011		IF(1.EQ.2)II=12	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
TSN 0013		IF(I.EQ.3)II=I3	
TSN 0016		1F(1.EQ.1)KM=2	
ISN 0018	·	INC =1	
15N 0019 TSN 0021		17(1.CJ.2)INC=2	
ISN 0022		DD 20 L=1.N	· ·
ISN 0023	20	IF(IX(J2+K,II).EO.LABFL(L))GO TO 40	· · ·
ISN_0025	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	$\frac{N=N+1}{ABFI(N)=IX(J2+K\cdotII)}$	
ISN 0027		NUMBER (N) =1	) 
15N 0028			
과 ISN 0020 ··· 한 ISN 0030 ···	<u>40</u>		
ISN 0031	30	CONTINUE	۰ ۲۰۰۰ ۲۰۰۰ ۲۰۰۰ ۲۰۰۰ ۲۰۰۰ ۲۰۰۰ ۲۰۰۰ ۲
ISN 0032			,
ISN_0033		IF(NUMBER(I).LE.MAX)GO TO 50	
ESN 0036		MAJOR=LABEL(1)	•
ISN 0037	50	MAX = NUNBER(I)	
15N 0038		RETURN	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
ISN 0040		END	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	s		
<b>. .</b>	<u></u>	·	
			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
			د مربع بالمربع مربع المربع مربع مربع مربع مربع مربع مربع مربع
			<b>``</b>
-			
			,,,,,,,,
			<b>12 101 0 1 1011 1011 1011 1011 1011 101</b>
	· · · · ·		
			,
		******	

#### 8. COMPUTATION OF CONTINGENCY MATRICES

8.1 NAME

CONTMATS

#### 8.2 PURPOSE

To obtain and print "contingency matrices"[6], showing, for all pairs of classes in two classification maps, the numbers of simultaneous occurences of various types of transitions (no boundary, horizontal boundary, vertical boundary and boundaries in both directions).

#### 8.3 CALLING SEQUENCE

This is a main program which takes card inputs as indicated below:

	READ 100, TITLE	
	READ 200, NREC, NEL, M, N	N
100	FORMAT (80A1)	
200	FORMAT (416)	

where

TITLE is a title of up to 80 characters to be printed on the top of each page of output.

NREC, NEL are number of records and number of pixels per record, respectively.

M, N are the numbers of classes in the two maps.

#### 8.4 INPUT-OUTPUT

#### 8.4.1 Input

The input maps should be sequential data sets on units 8 and 9 with NREC records and NEL pixels per record on each of them. The number of bytes per pixel should be 4 and the records should be unformatted and FORTRAN readable.

#### 8.4.3 File Storage

None

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

7

8.5 EXITS

Not Applicable

# 8.6 USAGE

The program is in FORTRAN IV and implemented on the IBM 360 using the H compiler. The program and the external references needed are in the users' library as load modules.

# 8.7 EXTERNAL INTERFACES

The subroutine linkage is indicated in the following table:

Calling Program	Programs Called
CONTMATS	CONMAT CONMXP
CONMAT	SARN VMOV SVSCI INTLOG
CONMXP	SVSCI

# 8.8 PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

# 8.8.1 Storage

The present version of the program is designed for NEL  $\leq 2000$ , M  $\leq 15$ , N $\leq 15$ . The main program size is 62340 bytes. Including the buffers and the external references, the program requires 110K bytes.

8.8.2 Execution Time

Depends largely on image size and number of classes. For the case NREC=1624, NEL=866, M=N=6, it took approximately 10 minutes.

8.8.3 I/O Load

None

### 8.8.4 Restrictions

None

# 8.9 METHOD

The definitions of contingency matrices used here have been discussed in detail in [6] and will not be covered here. The subroutine CONMAT is used to find a four dimensional array IH [dimensioned (4, 8, M, N)] and the routine CONMXP is used to print

- M\*N matrices (size 4 by 8) showing counts of agreements and disagreements for each type of transition for each pair of classes;
- (ii) M\*N matrices (size 4 by 4) showing counts of each type of transition for each pair of classes obtained by adding the right and left halves of the corresponding matrices from (i) and dividing by 3;
- (iii) A 4 by 4 matrix showing totals of each type of transition obtained by adding all the matrices in (ii);
- (iv) An M by N matrix which is the joint histogram (contingency table) of the two input maps, whose (I, J)th element is obtained by adding all the 16 elements in the 4x4 matrix corresponding to classes (I, J) defined in (ii);
- (v) The individual histograms (inventories) of the two maps obtained by adding the columns (for map 1) and rows (for map 2).

Also, the transition and point by point similarity counts (traces of the 4 by 4 and M by N matrices, respectively) and percentage similarity measures are printed.

8.10 COMMENTS

None

8.11 LISTINGS

The listings of CONTMATS, CONMAT, CONMXP and INTLOG are attached at the end of this section.

# 8.12 TESTS

Portions of the printout from a test run on the Mobile Bay GTM v/s LCM (December 5, 1973) are shown at the end of this section.

1FVCL 21.8 ( JU	V 74 ) LS/36C FERTHAN H	DATE 76.259/11.45.42
COMPI	LER OPTIONS - NAME = MAIN, OPT=02, LINEONT=56, SIZE=0000K,	RFF
<u></u>	C D'N IX(NEL 42), IY(NEL 42), IH(4,8, M, N), IHI(4,4), IH2(M, N)	νο το τ γ τ. γ γ γ τ. το τους του τους του του ποιοτικό του στου στου στου το προστοριστούν του η αποτοποιού τ. τ. γ. Υμου του ομουτοιομοποιομοποιομου του γ τη
ISN 0722	C DIMENSION INV1(M), INV2(N) DIMENSION 1x(400C), IV(400C), IH(32, 225), IH2(225), INV1(15), 1	NV2(15)
<u>158 0093</u>	C LUGICAL+1 TITLE(EC) C I C NAIN RROGRAM TO FIND AND RRINT CONTIGENCY NATRICES AND REF	۵٬ المعلم الم ۱۸ معلم المعلم
	C RESULTS.	ат ч <u>о</u> станование станование станование станование станование станование станование станование станование станов ок
	C INPUTS: TITLE IS AN 8C CHARACTER(MAX) TITLE TO BE PRINTED C OF EACH PAGE OF OUTPUT. NREC, NEL, M, N ARE THE	ON TOP "NUMBER OF "
	C RECORDS, NUMBER OF PIXELS PER RECORD, NUMBER OF C C MAP 1 AND NUMBER OF CLASSES IN MAP 2, RESPECTIVEL C THE INDUIT MARS SECULD BE IN INFORMATED FURTRAN READABLE R	Y •Y
151 0)04	C ON UNITS B AND S. CNE PIXEL/WORD.	(* 
<u>ISN 0375</u>	READIS, 20CINREC, NEL, M, N	۳ ۵ ۵
ISN 6336	C PIND AND PRINT MAINICES SHUWING NUMBERS OF AGREEMNETS AND . C AGREEMENTS OF TRANSITIONS FOR EACH PAIR OF CLASSES. CALL CONMAT(8.9.NREC.NEL.M.N.TX.IY.TH)	A
ISN 0007 ISN 0008	CALL CUNMXP(TITLE, IH, IH2, INV1, INV2, NREC, NEL, M, N) STOP	ч
ISN 0009 ISN 0010	100 FORNAT(86A1) 200 FORNAT(416)	۰ ۳۵ ۱
		ע א ער גער גער גער גער גער גער גער גער גער ג
	······································	ر براید ۱۳۵۸ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰
······································		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	I	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		ر. ۱۰ ۱۰ ۱۰ ۱۰ ۱۰ ۱۰ ۱۰ ۱۰ ۱۰ ۱۰ ۱۰ ۱۰ ۱۰
		nn le
*		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
		9- 
		ד   
		f

LEVEL 21.9 ( JU	N 74 ) CS/36C FOR TH	AN H DATE 76.259/11.45.51
COMPIL	LER OPTIONS - NAME: MAIN, OPT=22, LINECNT=56, S	IZE=OCGCK.
ISN 0302	SOURCE, EDCOIC, NUL I ST, NOOL CK, L CA SUBROUTINE CONMATINTAPL. NTAP2, NEEC. NEL	D, MAP, NOEDIT, ID, NOXKEF
15N 0003	DIMENSION IX (HEL, 2), IY (NEL, 2), TH(4,8,M,	
	C THIS PROGRAM FINDS CONTINGENCY PATRICES	INDICATING AGREEMENTS
	C BEIWEFN IWU MAPS IN TERMS OF CLASS LABU C IH(4,4,I,J) REFERS TO LOCATIONS WITH CL	ASS I IN MAP 1 AND CLASS J
	C <u>IN MAP 2. LEFT</u> HALF OF I <u>H GLVES</u> A CUUN C RIGHT HALF. DISAGREEMENTS.	T OF AGREEMENTS AND THE
i	C ROWS OF 1H(*,*,1,1) CORRESPOND TO MAP 1	AND CLOUMNS TO MAP2.
	C DIRECTION, CHANGE IN HORIZONTAL DIRECTI	IN, CHANGE IN BOTH DIREC-
	C TYPES OF TRANSITICAS IN MAP 1. STATEAR	
ISN 0304		
ISN 0005 ISN 0000	12#2 NCL4=NEL#4	·
	C THE PROGRAM HANCLES THE PRESENT RUW OF	(HE MAP 1 IN IX(*.12)
	C AND THE IMMEDIATELY PREVIOUS RUN IN IXI	*,113. THE ROWS OF MAP 2
	C CONSIDERED IDENTICAL TO ROW 1.	
00 ISN 0009	CALL SARNINTAP1,1X,N-L41	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
15N 0009 15N 0010		
<u>ISA )011</u>	<u>CALL SVSCI(IF,324M4N,C)</u>	
ISN 0012	C LOOP ON RECORCS.	
		REPRODUCIDIT TIME OF
ISN 0713	DG 20 J=1,NEL	ORIGINAL PAGE IS BOOD
		THE FULL IS FOUR
I <u>SN_3015</u>	<u>IF(1X(J,12),</u> LE,0,0B,1Y(J,12),LE,0)GQ TO	2C
( 	C C FINC ROW AND CULUPN NUMBERS IN IH TO BE	INCREMENTED.
	C <sup>1</sup> <u>CHECK_THE_NATURE_LF_THE_BOUNDARIES_IN_</u> B	DTH_THE_NAPS
ISN J017 ISN 0018	<pre>K = IX(J, 12) L = IY(J, 12)</pre>	•
ISN 0019 ISN 0020	1 I=1+INTLOG(IX(J,I2).NE.IX(J,I1))+2+INT JJ=1+INTLOG(IY(J,I2).NE.IY(J,I1))+2+INT	LOG(IX(J,12).NE.IX(JP,12)) LOG(IY(J.12).NE.IX(JP,12))
······	C FIND THE INCREMENTS	
121 121	C INC = NUMBER OF AGREEMENTS; INC3 - NUMB	ER OF DISAGREEMENTS.
	3. + INTLOG(IX(J,11).EQ.IY(J,11)) + INTL	DG(1X(JP,12).EG.IY(JP,12))
		······································

ISN 0022		INC3=3-INC					, .	40 1
ISK 0)23		IH(11,JJ,K,L)=IH(11,JJ,K,L) + INC						*
				'				#
124 3953	20	CONTINGE				•		*1
	Č	EXCHANGE II AND I2				3		 n
ISN 0026				,				- "
ISN 0327		I I = 1 Z I 2 = I W	·, /		-	,	·	
	c					······································	, <u></u> , <u></u>	in in
151 1123	<u> </u>	READ NEXT RECORDS INTO IX(+,I2),IY(+,I2)	·····	, 		·	·····	-"
ISN 0321		CALL SARN(NTAP1,IX(1,I2),NEL4)						_ "
ISN 0032		CALL SARN (NTAP 2, IY (1, I2), NEL4)				•		  ++
ISN 0131	10							°
<u>ISN 0035</u>		END	*			•	•	
				,			•	tr
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·····			<sup>19</sup>
						•		
	•							MC.
								*
								*
			•	,	,	· .	·	n
·					•			-"
			*** ****				•	15
						,		æ
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	······			
							,	
						•	•	K . 41
			,		n wa -nja -n katan kati an ini an			и И
			•			<del></del>		''
						۰	¢	12
بد با در میں وہوں یہ کر شاہد ہوتا ہے۔ اور		***************************************			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·	
				و همچه معدودي وي هم افغا بوسند ويسيدون د بيدي بيروو ويسيدو ويسيد			, ·, ·	
		•					•	ţ.
			·					····· <sup>44</sup>
				a a second a second s				<sup>II</sup>
								n
			<u></u>			·····		"
				و بر الله و بر الله و بالا و الله و و				'
	٠							*
	·····				* * =			'
		······································	<u></u>			·····	<b></b>	· *
		-		•				1
•					·····			· ` `
•		، بالمانية المانية الماني			•			<sup>1</sup>

EVEL 21.8 (	JUN 74	1 US/36C FURIKAD H
COM	PILER	OPTIONS - NAME= KAIN, OPT=02, LINECNT=56, SIZE=0000K,
161 0100		SOURCF, EECDIC, NCLIST, NLDECK, LOAD, MAP, NOEDIT, ID, NOXREF
1 S N 2 J J J Z		$\frac{1}{1}$
ISN 7535		l ng trai of littl Flérs
	C	
	Ç	PRINT MATRICES SECKING NUMBERS OF AGREEMENTS AND DISAGREEMENTS
	C	OF TRANSITIONS FOR EACH PAIR OF CLASSES.
	<u> </u>	DE EACH PAGE DE DUTPUT, NEC. NEL, N. NARE THE NUMBER DE
	č	RECORDS, NUMBER OF PIXELS PER RECERD, NUMBER OF CLASSES IN
	C	MAP 1 AND NUMBER OF CLASSES IN MAP 2, RESPECTIVELY.
ISN 0005		
13N 0006 TSN 0107		DA 10 1=1-N
-1 <u>58-5558</u> -		IF(NDD(L, 4).NE.C)GO TO 15
ISN COLD		WRITE(6, 110)TITLE
ISN 3311	1 -	WRITE(6,4FO)NREC,NEL
Tak 2214	15	
ISN 0014		WRITE(6.5^0)I.J
ISN 0015		DO 2C K=1,4
ISN 0316	20	WRITE(6,30^)(IH(K,KK,I,J),KK=1,8)
ISN 0017	10	CONTINUE
	<u> </u>	EIND AND DRINT MATRICES SHELTNE CELATS HE EACH TYPE HE TRANSITION
	č	FOR EACH PAIR OF CLASSES. THESE SHOW, FOR ALL JOINT CCCURENCES
	¢	DF CLASSES (1, J) IN MAPS 1, 2, THE NUMBERS OF JOINT OCCURENCES
5	<u> </u>	DF EACH TYPE OF TRANSITION IN THE TWO MAPS.
15N UUID 15N 0110		DU 30 I=1,M DU 30 I=3 N
158 9323		D0 37 K=1.4
15N 0721		DO 30 L=1,4
ISN 3322	30	1+(K,L,I,J)=(1+(K,L,1,J)+ 1+(K,L+4,1,J))/3
ISN 3723		
ESN 0024		DU 4° 1-1+1 DI) 4° 1=1-N
ISN 0326		IF(MUD(L, 4).NE.C)GU TO 45
ISN 3028		WRITE(6,110)TITLE
ISN 2329	1.5	WRITE(6,410)NREC,AEL
13N 3133	45	
ISN 3032		WRITE(6,5CO)I.J
ISN 3333		DQ 5C K=1,4 ,
ISN 3734	50	WRITE(6,310)(1H(K,KK,1,J),KK=1,4)
ISN 0035	40	CUNTINUE
	<u>c</u>	FIND THE MATRIX OF COLNES OF TRANSITION TYPES(WITHOUT REGARD
	č	TO CLASS LABELS) AND IH2, THE MATRIX OF JUINT OCCURENCES OF CLASS
	С	LABELS(WITH NO REGARD TO TRANSITION TYPES).
<u></u>		CALL SVSCI(1H1,16,C)
13N J737		UALL SVSUI(IHZ;MPK;C) DD 60 T=1.N
ISN 1312		

1

,			PAGE OP2
158 0140	•	DD 60 K=1.4	
1010 00041		00 0° L-194 1910 - 1 - 1910 - 1 1 1 1 1	
. 130 J92			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
128 0143	0 ( C	1 1 2 1 1 5 J = 11 2 1 1 5 J = 11 ( N + C + 1 + S )	
		DE LUT TUL AND THE COODECOUNTING STATI ADITY MEASUDE	
TSN 3344	· ·	WITE IN THE ARD THE CORRESPONDENCE STFTEAMENT HEASONES	,
355 366			، « المحمد بين من عند من
ISN 3345			
	70		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
TSK 0148			•
151 0143			₽₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩
ISN 03150		00 90 1=1.4	,
151 6151			
15% 0057			
TSN 0353	90		
ISN 0054		PCT=ITR+100-/ISUN	•
151 0355		WRITE(6.600) IIR. ISUM.PCT	
ISN 0056		WRITE(6.43C)	
	C		
	ē	PRINT IH2 AND THE CORRESPONDING SIMILAKITY MEASURE.	·
ISN 2257	•	DO 80 I=1,M	
ISN 0158	80	WRITE(6,317)(IH2(I,J),J=1,N)	
ISN 0059	•	ITR=0	*
ISN 0060		I SUM=0	
ISN 0761		DO 95 I=1,M	
ISN 0762		IF(I.LE.N)ITR=ITR+IH2(I,I)	
H ISA 0164		DO 95 J=1,1	
김 ISN 0005	95	I SUM= IH2(I, J)+I SUM	
1SN 0366		PCT=ITP+IC^./ISUP	
<u>151 0367</u>		WRITE(6,700)ITR,ISUM,PCT	
	C	· · · · · ·	,
15V 0308		CALL SVSCI(INV1, M,C)	
ISN 0369		CALL SVSCI(INV2, N,C)	
<u>ISN 0373</u>		DO 85 [=1,M	
15N UJ71		DO 85 J=1.N	
<u>151 7)72</u>		[NV1(])= [NV1(])+ [F2(], ])	·
15N 0073	85	INV2(J) = INV2(J) + IH2(I,J)	· ·
ISN 0374	······	<u>WRITE(6,80C)(INV1(I),I=1,M)</u>	
ISN 0075		WRITE(6,810)(INV2(J),J=1,N)	
ISN0 <u>276</u>		RETURN	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ISK 6377	110	EURMAI(1120280A1)	·
121 014	300	FURMAT(10, 1, 418)	
128 0379	310	FORMATIVE 10107 Robustive Matology Conving Courts for researching the Distroportions	
12# 6390	409	- CURMALLY' MALKICS SHUHING CUURIS LF ACKETMENIS AND DISAGKEEMENIS	
151 (.591	410	FOR CALD ITEC OF IKANSIIION'' FAP SIZE='IS'' OT'IS'''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''	
138 0 331	419	A DETERMINE A DETERMINE A DETERMINE AL	
151 0100	1.20	• /· HAF SILL="IDF" OFTIDF"+" BROWATE/H NATO V SUMUNA TETAIS OF BAFU TVDE DB TDANSTTIDNE/	
1 JN VJ02	46)	I MAN STREATS A REFIGE A	
151 0133	130	FORMATIZE CONTIGENCY TABLES	
136 0103	500	FORMATIZZI CIASS NUMARA IN MAP 1= 112. CLASS NUMARE IN MAP 2= 121	.,
128 0394	600	FORMATIV TRANSITIEN SINTLARITES 17,42 TOTAL = 17,42 PERCENTAGE +	
134 0202	<u>v i v</u>	F7.21	
			•
			·

,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,					
ISN U)80 701	) FORMAT( NUMBER OF POINT BY POINT SIMILARITIES= 17. TOTAL= 17.				
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				
ISN 0088 810 ISN 0089	) FURMAT(/* INVENTORY OF MAP2:*/(1x1518)) END				
	۲ ۲ ۲				
	ده ۱۶. ۱۹.				
	۵۴				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	۳ ۲۰ ۲۰				
<u></u>	رہ سے ہو				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
·	וּ ۸۸				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	۸ ۲ ۲				
······	۱. ۱. ۱۳				
.72	بر الح				
	ى م 				
····	REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE				
	ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
M <sup>1</sup> ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••					
LEVEL 21.8 ( JUN	74)	ESTREC FLATRAN H		DATE 76.2	59/11.46.22
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	----------	----------------------------------------	------------------------------------------
COMPILE	R OPTIONS - NAME= MAIN, OP	T=02,LINECNT=56,SIZE=^^CC			
	FUNCTION INTLUG(L)			, 	
ISN 0005	IF(L)INTLOG=1 RFTURN				
151 0008	END			, · · ·	,
		•			
			·		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·.	
				•	•
			/1 1		
•		, 			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	۰ ،		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
,,,,,,,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
17					
రు	<u></u>	· · · · ·		·····	
			<u> </u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			<u>,</u>		
		·			
			L		
			, 		
<i>.</i>				<u></u>	
		•	· ·		
*****	<u></u>				
				······································	
1997 — 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -					
					د بر
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	erennen mette e bre etekter er ere mete errer rærer errer ete herrer rette be	·····			

		GTM V/	S LCM(12057)	3 MOBILE	BAY DAT	A) .	•	,
TRICES SH		OUNTS OF	AGREFMENTS	AND DIS	AGREEMEN	TS FCR EAG	TYPE OF TRANSITION	
AP SIZE= 1	1024 BY	866.		1			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	*
	: Р ТМ МА	P 1= 1 (		TN MAD	,· 2 = 1		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
71601	12518	13058	ASER 1		425C	4670	()]]{	
11001	12010	19790	202 1			202	7130	· ·
709	1.0.2	E24	<u> </u>	3 <sup>7</sup> C .			300	
170		520	207 1		304	104	3(7	
146		92	140 1	292	100	121	103	
LASS NUMBI	ER IN MA	P 1≈ 1 (	LASS NUMBER	IN MAP	2= 2	•		
	" 30'51 <u>-</u>	3144	4819 1	39858	12915	13902	8567	
148	96	117	155	1415	612	393	- 394	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
132		126	173 1	1713		786	433	
	34	41	······ 5 5 ····· 1 ··· ··	435	161	181	164	
LASS NUMBE	ER IN MA	P 1= 1 C	LASS NUMBER	<u>IN MAP</u>	2= 3			
0	2159	2327	<u>3147  </u>	51039	12571	12433	6324	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
627	38	275	73	1953	598	445	347	
775	316	31	58	2273	53 C	692	353	
527	54	55	9	502	153	167	<u>156</u>	
LASS NUMU	ER IN MA	AP 1= 1 C	LASS NUMBER	IN MAP	2= 4			
0	41	156	173	5040	694	1113	676	
121	Ç	54	4 1	263	21	78	14	
46	23	0	1 (	113	52	15	26	
72	0	7	0	36	3	20	9,	
					•	- Line	, a an an an an ann an an an an an an an	
						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	·							

		GTM V/	S LCM (12	20573 MOBILE BAY DATAL	,
PATRICES S	HOWING C	OUNTS OF	EACH TY	PE CF TRANSITION	····
MAP SIZE=_	<u>1624 BY</u>	866			н . "
CLASS NUM	<u></u>	0 1- 1 0			<sup>91</sup>
CL435 NUMB	EK IN M4	P I= I C	LASS NUM	18 EK IN MAP 2= 1	
19262	62 34	6979	4200		····· 15
196	192	196	196		"" • <sup>(†</sup>
399	192	230	192	, 	**
146	59	71	81	· ·	¥1 
CLASS NUMB	ER IN MA	P 1= 1 C	LASS NUM	18ER IN MAP 2= 2	11 
13280	5322	5682	4462		؛+ ••
521	236	170	183		۰۰ ۲۰
616	207	30.4	20.2		به ۲
173	65	74	73		~ ~
CLASS NUMB	EK IN MA	P 1= 1 C	LASS NUM	18ER IN MAP 2= 3	<sup>(1</sup> (1)
S 17313	4910	4920	3157		ه ۲
360	212	240	140	`	
T116	282	24 1	137	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ж ,
343	69	74	55		12 
CLASS NUMB	ER IN MA	P 1= 1 C	LASS NUM	18ER IN MAP 2= 4	ہ ۳۲
1687	245	423	283		بر س
128	7	44	6	•	"
53	25	5	9		•••
36	1	9	3		بر بر
······································			<u> </u>		، "
					et 6
	•				8 • • • • • • •
					" 
			-		, ,
					•
<u></u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

		GTM V	VS LCH (1	20 <u>573</u> MC8	ILE BAY D		at t	,		···· · · · · · · · ·					
MATRIX SHCA MAP STZE= 1	ING TUT	ALS DF	EACH TYP	E OF TRAN	SITION	*******		·····					4	,,,	
······································	56283	112816	·····								mana san kan				11-017 ·
15472	5276	4716													
10434	6867		3007					۰. 			`				
	4047 		3907	······································				, .							
IRANSITION	SIMILAF	1743 (ITIES =	984662;	<u> TOTAL=134</u>	<u>1588; per</u>	<u>CENTAGE=</u>	: 73,40	,					·····		<u></u>
CNTIGENCY	TABLE	<u></u> ,				<u></u>				•					
44013	31576	33669	2957	6750			****					99 <b></b>			
45943 1	01374	31773	36	4576	86			·····							
36532	61245	391853	637	31682	168						<u> </u>			•	
1433	257	917	397292	5518	1685				······		<u> </u>			<u></u>	
<u> </u>	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	36795	3900	41592	287							·····			
304J Um <u>ber cf p</u>	2476 LINT BY	2508 Point	52C SIM IL AR I	75C TIES= 917	1215 339 TUTAL	=1341589	PERCENTA	GE= '72.85	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
INVENTERY C 121035 1	<u>F Mapl:</u> 83790	522378	407102	96774	10509		,			·	•••••••••••		•		
INVENTERY D	F MAF2:							*********							
<u> </u>	31752	497515	405342	91077	5511	·····						******			
		w	<u>.</u>	±7_1			<u></u>	<u> </u>			·····		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
										برين هاريمينين بينيني الم	- • - • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
8												• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			. <u>1999</u>
									··				· · · , · ·	. <u>.</u>	
											,,,,	· <u>······</u> ·····························			
		t.'								` ***-*-*		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	na.e p.ee Arresne arresne arresne	······	
<u></u>			·											•	
								·	*****						
*															
·····							,								
			•		<u> </u>										

#### 9. COMPARISON OF SUPERVISED CLASSIFICATION MAPS

9.1 NAME

COMPSUMP

#### 9.2 PURPOSE

To compare two supervised classification maps (or a Ground Truth Map and Supervised Classification Map) and print their joint histogram and the numbers and percentages of various types of differences.

#### 9.3 CALLING SEQUENCE

This is a main program with card inputs as follows:

	READ 100, TITLE
	READ 300, NREC, NEL, M, N
100	FORMAT (72A1)
300	FORMAT (416)

where

TITLE is a title of up to 72 characters (to be printed); NREC = Number of records in the two maps; NEL = Number of pixels per record; M, N are the numbers of classes in maps 1 and 2.

#### 9.4 INPUT-OUTPUT

#### 9.4.1 Input

The input maps 1 and 2 to this program should be on units 8 and 10 respectively. They should have NREC records, NEL pixels per record and 4 bytes per pixel in unformatted FORTRAN readable form.

#### 9.4.2 Output

Besides the printout, this program writes difference map on unit 12, with NREC unformatted FORTRAN records of NEL pixels each having one byte per pixel.

9.4.3 File Storage

None

9.5 EXITS

Not applicable

#### 9.6 USAGE

This program is in FORTRAN IV and implemented on the IBM 360 with the H compiler. The program and the associated subroutines are available as load modules on the users' library.

#### 9.7 EXTERNAL INTERFACES

The subroutine linkage is indicated below:

Calling Program	Programs Called
COMPSUMP	SVSCL1 DCLARE
DCLARE	CLAM PRTMXP SVSCI SARN VMOV
CLAM	SVSCI
PRTMXP	MXINX

#### 9.8 PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

#### 9.8.1 Storage

This main program, presently limited to NEL  $\leq 2000$  and M\*N  $\leq 200$ , is 34932 bytes long, and requires 72K bytes of storage with the external references and buffers.

#### 9.8.2 Execution Time

The execution time is approximately proportional to the number of pixels in the input maps. With NREC=NEL=2000 the program will take approximately 7 minutes of CPU time on IBM 360/65.

#### 9.8.3 Restrictions

NEL  $\leq$  2000, M\*N  $\leq$  200

#### 9.9 METHOD

This program first sets an M by N matrix LTABL by

LTABL(I, J) = 'H' for  $I \neq J$ LTABL(I, J) = blank for I=J.

Then it calls the routine <u>DCLARE</u>. This subroutine finds (call to CLAM) and prints (call to PRTMXP) the joint histogram between the two maps.

The next part of DCLARE is used to separate the types of differences between the two maps and indicate them by different symbols. The EBCDIC characters blank, '.', '+', and 'H' are used to indicate no difference between the maps, exterior points, boundary points where the maps are different and interior points where the maps are different, respectively. The "exterior points" are defined as those where the "class labels" in either of the maps are less than or equal to zero. The "boundary points" are those whose class lables are different from that of at least one of their four nearest neighbors (top, left, bottom and right) in map 1. Points which are neither exterior nor boundary points are called "interior points".

These indicators are generated for each of the points in the maps and an NREC by NEL pixel sequential data set (unit 12). The numbers and percentages of occurrences of these indicators in the output data set are counted and printed (except for the exterior points). The percentages of occurrences are evaluated based on all but the exterior points.

#### 9.10 COMMENTS

The data set on unit 12 can be directly to generate a difference map.

#### 9.11 LISTINGS

The listings of the program and the important subroutines called by it are attached at the end of this section.

#### 9.12 TESTS

This program has been used in deriving the difference maps and similarity measures between several pairs of classification maps and found to work satis-factorily.

		والمعالية والمحمد والمحم
LLVFL 21.9 ( JUN 74 )	CS/36C FERTRAN H	DATE
CUMPILER OPTIONS - NAME = MAIN, OP	PT=02,LINECNT=56,SIZE=0000K,	
SHURCE, EBCDIC,	NPLIST, NODE CK, LUAD, MAP, NOEDIT, ID,	NOXREF
15N 002DIMENSIUN IX(6093), [Y( ISN 003DIMENSIUN IX(6093), [Y(	(2000) ARI (200)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ISN 7004LOGICAL*1 BLANK/* */+E		
ISK 0005 LOGICAL (1 TITLE (72)		, ``
		19 19 19
ISN 0703READ 300 ,NKEC ,NEL ,M.N	u je planu u poslanima nakanju spoli of 2 met vaj se nagamani kaj kalegoraj programa planova a planova planova	n
ISN 139 PRINT 400, NREC, NEL, M, N	¥	, · · · ·
ISN JIII MN=MING(M.N)	, CICHI	
ISN 0312D0 10 J=1,MN		، ۱۳
ISN J013 10 $LTABL((I-1) \neq M+I) = BLANK$	<b>ξ</b> 1 λιετάρε το το ευδ	, n
ISN 3515 STOP	NECIAOLEIAEITELEE	
ISN 0015 100 FORMAT(72A1)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	v
15N (1)17 209 FORMAT(*1*25(/)3CX72A) 15N (1)16 309 FORMAT(*14)	1)	17 11
ISN 0019 400 FORMAT(25X' INAGE SIZE	E='15,' BY'15,'. NUMBERS OF CLASSE	S IN MAPS 1 "
, AND 2 ARF 13, 4 AND 1	3,1,1,1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ISN 0027 END		· · · ·
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	., , , ,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		ч
		, #
0 ,		ال مرد ب م المدين ( د مربعه م الا الم مربعه الموادية الم عالم المدينة المحمومة مربعة مربعة المربعة ( المربعة ال
		a ,
ay 1 - Can Mirana (Angele and an Angele and an Angele and an Angele and Angele and Angele and Angele and Angele		n narran i san ina perioden ya amar bina bina bina bina bina bina bina bina
	the state of the second st	ار بر برا بین میں بر اس اور
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		ار میں ایک
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
• 14 dil 197		۹۲ میں میں میں میں میں میں میں میں میں میں
		, , ,
		ng ng
**	· · · · · · ·	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		,, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
		ال ال الم الم الم الم الم الم الم الم الم
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1 1		۲ ۲ ۲
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
••		

•

المريم و الم المراجع من المراجع من المراجع من المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع

VEL 21.3. (	JUN 74_)	. OS/36C FORTRAI	NH	DATE 76.259/16.48.57
<u>ç</u> o,	MPILER OPTIONS - NAME=	MAIN, DPT=C2, LINECNT=56, ST	2E=0 <u>000K</u>	۲ 
•	SOURCE,	EBCDIC,NOLIST,NODECK,LOAD	, MAP, NOEDIT, ID, NUXREF	,
ISN 0302 .	SUBROUTINE DCLA	REENREC, NEL, M, N, LTABL, IX,	IYahYJ	
	C +			
	CTHE PURPUSE UP	IFIS RUOTINE IS TO FIND AN	ND PRINE HE JUINT HISTOGRAM	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		'SF FACH WITH NKEL LINGS AU	NU NEL PIXELS PER LIVE. Ess. And the secind. N Op	•
	<u>,</u> ле_гікзі м4р.3 С ісся тыс лорл	NUULU HAVE P LLAJJEJ UN L NV ETAGI IC LSEN TH SPECIE	V ERRONEOUS COMBINATIONS	,
		S. ITARI IS AN INDUT ARR.	AV TREATED AS AN M BY N MATRI	× .
		$H_{\rm S} = 1702 IS AR IRTOV ARR$	INDICATES THAT CLASS	
	C NUMBERS I. AND.J	I IN MAP 1 AND 2 CORRESPON	D. THE INPUT MAPS 1 AND 2	•
	C SHOULD BE ON UN	ITS 8 AND 10 HAVING INTEG	ER+4 NUMBERS C THRU M AND	
	C O THRU N RESPEC	CTIVELY (UNFORMATTED FORTR.	AN).	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	C THE DUTPUTS OF	THIS ROUTINE ARE:		
	C 1) PRINT	DF THE JOINT HISTOGRAM,	THE NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	C OF CORRE	CT CLASSIFICATIONS, ERRCR.	S AT BOUNDARY PUINTS AND	
	CERRORS	AT INTERIOR PUINTS;		······································
	C 2) DIFFE	EXENCE MAP UN UNIT 12 CUNI-	41NING CUDED (DL4NK# *# * De	
	AND HILF	AKTITEN AS ENGLEARAT RECORD	U3•	
156 3303		1.31.TY(NEL)_TH(256)	~ ````````````````````````````````````	•
101 C 102		TI I ALTARI (M.NI.RDV		۰ ۱۰۰ «۱ ساره» »
1511 7779		J/FEI/.PIIIS/I+F/.BLANK/F 4	/.001/!.!/	
134 3333			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
ISK 0307	CALL CLAM (3.10)	NREC.NEL.IH.IX.IY.M.N)	•	·
ISN 0007_0	REWIND 9			
154 00.9	REWIND 10 _		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	·
ISN G110	PRINT 500			
ISN 0011		)INT HISTOGRAH•//)	. ۱۹۰۰ کې لو لو لو دې د د د د د د مېرېږد مړم لورې کې ې	
ISN 1712	CALL PRTMXP(IH)	M + N I		• •
ISN GOLS .	CALL SVSCI(IH,	256,0)	و هر و هر و هر و مروم همانو و مروم همانو و مروم همانو و مروم و مروم و مروم و	
ISN 3514	CALL SARNIS, IX	NELWAR		
ISN 0115	CALL VMUV(1X+N)			الم
ISN 0715	UU IC I=I+NKEC	NIE CADMED TVET DE NGLOAD		
12N JJ17		ALE SARNIOFIXIIFS/FMCC74/	, <u></u> ,	
104 0119 104 0119		ι.		
150 2242 150 2321	JE(JX(J_2), LE.	-OB. TY(J) .LE. 9) 60 TO 30		*
ISN 0123		(J.2). IY(J))		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ISN C124	IF(LY(J).50.8L)	ANKIGO TO 35		
ISN 0325	BDY=IX(J,2).NE	.IX(J,1).OR. 1X(J,2).NE.IX(	J,3)	
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1.AND.IX(J-1,2).NE.IX(J,2)		•
		NEL_AND.IX(J±1.2)_NE_IX(J.	2)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ISN 1027	IF(BDY)LY(J)=P	LUS	•	
ISN CJ23			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	د المراجع ا
ISN 3333	30 ' LY(J)=00T		, · ·	
ISN 2031		• • • • • • • • • • • • •		-
ISN 7732	IH([W]=IH(IW]+)	1		·
128-7-0231		21-MEL 17/1-111		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
137. 9334 Ten osse	CALL VHUVIIXII CALL VHUVIIXII	\$ C \$ \$ NEL . LY(1,21)		
124 0J32''	10 WRITE(12)IV	₽ #\$ ₽1\$666 ₽ € A € A <u>₽</u> 6 ₽ 8	,	
138 330 158 3137	197 HN110112701 NTDT=0			
128 2021	DA 65 T=1.256			
101 U 10	50 05 1-11250			

•

151 2-10       LY11-11         151 2-10       HT0T-HUT1 FULTUED 10 10 55         153 2-10       FAC-LICE./HUT1         153 304       SC CARTHUE         153 304       FAC-LICE./HUT1         153 305       FAC-LICE./HUT2         154 305       FAC-LICE./HUT2	/	PAGE 002
150, 2039       Left1=1         150, 2039       100, 201, 201, 201, 201, 201, 201, 201,		ин
15. 1/40 13. 0746       FICURIDITATION FREENODUCIENTITY OF THID         13. 0746       FREENODUCIENTITY OF THID         13. 0747       FREENODUCIENTITY OF THID         13. 0748       FREENODUCIENTITY OF THID	ISN 7039 LY[1]=1	
13k 0742	ISN, 3247 IF(LY(1)+EQ+DUT)60 TO 65	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
13h 7)44       65       CONTINUE         13h 7)44       FACICO./NICT         13h 7)45       D0.40 [=1,236         13h 7)45       D0.40 [=1,236         13h 7)45       FOUTH FULL OF ALL         13h 7)45       FOUTH FULL OF ALL         13h 7)45       FOUTH FULL OF ALL         13h 7)46       FOUTH FULL OF ALL         13h 7)45       FOUTH FULL OF ALL         13h 7)47       REPRODUCING ALL OF ALL         13h 7)47       FOUTH FULL         13h 7)47       FOUTH FULL         FOUTH FULL       FOUTH FULL         F	15N 0742 NT0T=NT0T+TH(1)	
- TSA 0244F4C-1CC./NOT	ISN 0343 65 CONTINUE	
C         PRINT.HISTOGRAM AND_PRECENTAGE_DCCUPENTES.           ISN 1265         DO ARD TRIARES           ISN 1266         IFFINITISENDIGTIG           ISN 1267         IFFINITISENDIGTIG           ISN 1277         REPRODUCIBILITY           ISN 1277         REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE           ISN 1277         REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE	ISN 0044 EAC=100./NTOT	4
C         PRINT. HISTOGRAM AND, PERCENTAGE DCCUPENCIES.           15N 7055         00.40 1=1.256.           15N 7055         00.40 1=1.256.           15N 7055         00.40 1=1.256.           15N 7055         100 10 10 6C           15N 7055         171 11.457.256.           15N 7057         171 11.457.257.           15N 7057         100 10 10 10 6C           15N 7057         100 10 10 10 6C           15N 7057         100 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		
15N 1745         00 40 151,250           15N 1745         1F(1)(1),50,00100 to 6           15N 1753         1F(1)(1),160,00100 to 6           15N 1753         1F(1)(1),160,00100 to 6           15N 1753         0.7           15N 1755         0.7           15N 1757         0.7           15N 170		
Isk 1364         00.60         11113.60.0360         10         60           Isk 1364         PERCINE INITS 60.0360         10         60         11113.60.0360         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10		
154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         155         155         156         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154 <td></td> <td></td>		
151         754         FULL           151         754         14(11)           151         753         14(11)           151         753         16(11)           151         753         16(11)           151         753         16(11)           151         753         16(11)           151         753         16(11)           151         753         10(11)           151         753         10(11)           151         753         10(11)           151         753         10(11)           151         753         10(11)           151         753         10(11)           151         753         10(11)           151         753         10(11)           151         753         10(11)           151         753         10(11)           151         753         10(11)           151         753         10(11)           151         753         10(11)           151         753         10(11)           151         753         10(11)           151         753         10(11) <t< td=""><td></td><td></td></t<>		
154, 7559       154, 7553       FERRET 1000,1V(1), 100,000,000         154, 7553       -       FERRET 1000,1V(1), 1010,000,000         154, 7553       -       -         154, 7553       -       -         154, 7553       -       -         154, 7553       -       -         154, 7553       -       -         154, 7553       -       -         154, 7553       -       -         154, 7553       -       -         154, 7553       -       -         154, 7553       -       -         154, 7553       -       -         154, 7553       -       -         154, 7553       -       -         154, 7553       -       -         154, 7553       -       -         154, 7553       -       -         154, 7553       -       -         154, 7553       -       -         154, 7554       -       -         155, 7555       -       -         154, 7556       -       -         155, 7557       -       -         156, 7557       -       - <t< td=""><td></td><td>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td></t<>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         154         155         155         154         154         154         154         154         155         154         154         154         154         154         155         155         155         155         156         156         156         156         156         156         156         156         156         156         156         156         156         156 <td></td> <td>**************************************</td>		**************************************
13. 1733       17.17.17.00.00 T0 57         13. 1733       17.17.17.17.17.17.17.17.17.17.17.17.17.1	15N '. J49 LY(1)=1	
134       752       PRINT TOC VID (MUT)., PECKT         134       753       150       FORMATI // XALLINTO, PECKT         134       755       200       PRANT // XALLINTO, PECKT         134       755       200       PRANT // XALLINTO, PECKT         154       755       200       PRANT // XALLINTO, PECKT         154       757       REFUSAN	15K_17531F(LY(1), EQ.DUT)GC TO 60	4r
15N 0153       -09       FORMATI/ACTAL_IDXIB_TDXF7.21         15N 0153       109       FORMATI/ATL_IDXIB_TDXF7.21         15N 0155       200       FORMATI/ATL_IDXIB_TDXF7.21         15N 0155       200       FORMATI/ATL_IDXIB_TDXF7.21         15N 0155       200       FORMATI/ATL_IDXIB_TDXF7.21         15N 0155       200       FORMATI/ATL_IDXIB_TDXF7.21         15N 0157       ALL FRADE_ATL_IDXIB_TDXF7.21         15N 0157       FORMATI/ATL_IDXIB_TDX         15N 0157       FORMATI/ATL/IDXIB_TDX         15N 0157       FORMATI/ATL/IDXIB_TDX         15N 0157       FORMATI/ATL/IDXIB_TDX         15N 0157       FORMATI/ATL/IDXIB_TDX         15N 0157 <t< td=""><td>ISN 3352 PRINT IGO, LY(1), IH(I), PERCNT</td><td>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td></t<>	ISN 3352 PRINT IGO, LY(1), IH(I), PERCNT	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
15N 0354       103       FORMAT/ACXALLINAT9.120KF7.21         15N 0355       120       FORMAT/ACXALLINAT9.120KF7.21         15N 0356       ENO       15N 0356         15N 0356       ENO       15N 036         15N 0357       ENO       15N 036	ISN 9753CONTINUE	to المحمد الم
15N 0355.      PRINT 200         15N 0355.      PRINT. "HE = ERGOR AT NONQUINDAAY POINT.")         15N 0357       RETURN         15N 0357       REPRODUCEBILITY OF THE         000000000000000000000000000000000000	ISN 3354 103 FORMAT(/4CXA1,13X18,13XF7.2)	<i>,</i> <b>,</b>
ISN 0755       207       FORMATL//ICXY*.** EXTERIDA, *** = KC ERROR, *** = ERROR AT BOUNDAR         ISN 0757       RETURN         ISN 0757       RETURN         ISN 0758       ENO         ISN 0757       RETURN         ISN 0758       ENO         ISN 0757       RETURN         ISN 0758       ENO         ISN 0758       ENO         ISN 0757       REFURN         ISN 0758       ENO         ISN 0758       ENO         ISN 0758       ENO         ISN 0759       ISN 0759	ISN J755 PRINT 200	
	ISN 0755 200 FORMAT(//1CX!"."= EXTERIOR, " " = NC ERROR,	*** * ERROR AT BOUNDAR
ISN 0357       RETURN         ISN 0358       END         ISN 0358       END<	Y POINT, "H" = ERROR AT NONBOUNDARY POINT )	
	ISN 0157 RETURN	44 · · ·
is       is	ISN, 3358	
BEPRODUCIBILITY OF THE ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR		1
REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR	· · ·	a.
REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR		
BEPRODUCIBILITY OF THE ORIGENAL PAGE IS POOR		-
Image: Second		
BEPRODUCIBILITY OF THE ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR		•
§		
REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR	8	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A
REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR		
REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR		u.
REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR		······································
REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR		
BEPRODUCIBILITY OF THE ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR		
REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR		
REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR		
REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR		**
REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR		e e
REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE ORIGANAL PAGE IS POOR		• *
REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE ORIGENAL PAGE IS POOR		N
REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR		·
REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR		ь
REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR		п
REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR		iv
REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR		4
REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR	· · · · · ·	N
REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR		
REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR		
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR	ומוסוורהפמתמ	
ORIGANAL PAGE IS POOR		
	ORIGENAL PA	GE IS POOR
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		•

LEVEL 21.9 ( JUN_74	CS/36C FORTRAN H	DATE 76.259/16.49.04
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
SOURCE, EPCI	DIC, NOLIST, NGDECK, LOAD, HAP, NOEDIT, ID, NOXREF	
ISN 0032SUBRUUTINE PRIMXPIT ISN 0033 DIMENSION 14(M,N)	[ΛρΜρΝ]	
ISN 0024CALL MXINX(IA,M.N.)	AI•NJ)	,
ISN. 0J36. 50 PRINT. 332. (IA(L.J.)	, J = 1 , N J )	
	a ka unaning gan a a la constante data data data data data data data da	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	•	
	α την τη το δημοτηρική το τορούν τη στο πολογιστικό στολογιστικό που το	
*		
·		······································
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		بر
۳		/ · · · ·
		и С
· · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
14 		чина на н
"		۰
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
** *	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
• , •		
· · · · · · · · · · · ·	• • •	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		······································
if i and i communication and an and a communication of the second s		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		иналаги на на на посто стори с
01 11		۳ ۲
u M		
······································	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
0		,
	· ··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·
· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
۰ ۰		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
•		
		(
*		······································

#### 10. TEMPORAL CHANGE DETECTION AND DISPLAY

#### 10.1 NAME

#### CHARADE

#### 10.2 PURPOSE

To provide a difference image coded so as to indicate uniquely the class numbers in each of the two input images, and whether each pixel is an interior or boundary pixel; and to identify, display, and tabulate particular types of change.

10.3 CALLING SEQUENCE

Each of the two tasks described is controlled by a main program.

10.4 INPUT-OUTPUT

The inputs are certain parameters and the two data sets containing the classification maps. The parameters read are listed for the two tasks.

.Difference Coding:

NSL:	Number	of	scan	lines	in	the	map,	
------	--------	----	------	-------	----	-----	------	--

- IS: number of samples per line,
- M, N: maximum numbers on the two input map data sets,
- ITAB: look-up table to reassign the class numbers in one of the maps,
- IFLG: an integer which was added to the class numbers at all boundary points (see program FLGBDRYS).

The first two of these parameters are read from cards; the remainder have been written on external storage by the program MXSMLRTY.

Change Detection:

NREC: number of records in the data,NEL: number of elements per record,M: number of classes in the maps,IBUF: an array containing codes specifying the types of changes to be detected and displayed.

The output is the difference coded map, a printer plot and external storage file depicting the changes, and an inventory of the changed pixels.

10.5 EXITS

Not Applicable

#### 10.6 USAGE

The programs are written in FORTRAN and were compiled using the H compiler on the IBM 360. They are on the user library in executable form.

#### 10.7 EXTERNAL INTERFACES

Certain other subroutines are called for generating the change depiction image on the printer, for I/O, and for vector manipulation. These are also available on the user library, and are the following subroutines:

PLTPIX SARN SAWN SVSCI VMOV

#### 10.8 PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

Storage:

Difference coding - <u>42K</u> bytes (K=1024) Change detection - 56K bytes

#### **Execution Time:**

For map sizes 1624 records by 866 samples (1, 406, 384 pixels):

Difference coding - 1 minute Change detection - 1 minute

#### I/O Load:

The difference coded image is placed on external storage for passing between steps. The change detection image is written on external storage for use in plotting on the printer.

#### 10.9 METHOD

The two classification maps are read, class numbers are reassigned by table look-up if desired, and the difference coded map is written on external storage. The user's request array is read to determine the type of change to be considered. The difference coded map is read in order to produce an inventory of the changes as well as a change depiction image. This output image is written on external storage and displayed as a printer plot.

#### 10.10 COMMENTS

This section is devoted to a guide in the coding of the user's request array.

The user is expected to input his request of change detection and display

through a data card (using the format (26I3)) which is read into the array IBUF by the system. Accordingly, the first entry into the array, IBUF (1), should be set to indicate the user's region of interest using the following code.

IBUF (1)	= 1:	all regions (pixels) in the scene
	= 2:	interior regions (pixels) only
	= 3:	boundary pixels only

The second entry, IBUF (2), is set to denote the user's desire as to the type or category of change to be depicted using the ensuing code.

- IBUF (2) = 1: each change from each class (in the set to be defined for Map 1) to a corresponding individual class (in the set to be defined for Map 2).
  - = 2: change from each class (in the set to be defined for Map 1) to every class (other than itself in the set to be defined for Map 2).
  - = 3: change from the union of classes (in the set to be defined for Map 1) to the union of classes (in the set to be defined for Map 2) excepting of course those pixels that remain unchanged.
  - = 4: change from the union of classes (in the set to be defined for Map 1) to individual classes (in the set to be defined for Map 2) disregarding of course the pixels that were originally in the corresponding class.
  - = 5: change from individual classes (in the set to be defined for Map 1) to union of classes (in the set to be defined for Map 2) excepting those pixels that remain in the same class.

NC1=IBUF (3), the third entry defines the number of classes to be considered in Map 1 with IBUF (4) through IBUF (NC1+3) specifying the actual class numbers in the set of classes. However, if IBUF (3) is set to zero, then this - denotes-that a sequential set of classes is to be considered and in that case IBUF (4) defines the number of classes to be defined internally in sequential order for Map 1. Similarly, the next entry NC2=IBUF (NEXT) (where

NEXT = 
$$4 + NC1$$
, IBUF (3)  $\neq 0$   
= 5, = 0

defines the number of classes to be considered in map 2) with IBUF (NEXT+1) to IBUF (NEXT+NC2) the actual class numbers in the second set. As before, if IBUF (NEXT) = 0, then this denotes that a sequential set of classes is to be considered in Map 2 and in that case IBUF (NEXT+1) defines the number of classes to be defined internally in sequential order for Map 2. Typical Examples to illustrate the Code for input of User's request:

1. User's request: Depiction of the Union of Changes occurring in the entire scene from all 9 classes in Map 1 to all 9 classes in Map 2.



2. User's request: Depiction of changes in the interior of Class 1 (Map 1) to Class 2 and 3 (Map 2) separately.

The code is



REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE DRIGINAL PAGE IS POOR 3. User's request: Depiction of changes in the boundaries from Class 1 to Class 2 and Class 2 to Class 1 separately.



The code for this case is:

4. User's request: Depiction of changes occuring in the interior of classes 1 through 5 taken together into classes 3 and 6 individually.

The code for this case is:



5. User's request: Depiction of total changes from Class 1 and 3 individually to Classes 3, 4, and 5 taken together.

The code for this case is:



÷...

-

	and a second production of the second production of the second
·	DIMENSION IX(1000), IY(1000), I TAB(20)
_	DATA IN, JN, KN/8, 9, 10/
	READ(5,10) NSL.IS
10	FORMAT(216)
	READ(1) M,N,(ITAB(1),I=1,N),IFLG
	M = M - IFLG
	WRITE(KN) M
	CALL OVRMSK(IN, JN, KN, IX, IY, ITAB, NSL, IS, M)
100	FORMAT(10X, 'DIFFERENCE MAP CODING HAS BEEN COMPLETED WITH M =', I3)
	WRITE(6,100) M
	STOP
	END

SUBROUTINE OVRMSK(IN.IN.KN.IX.IY.ITAB.NSL.IS.M)
DIMENSION IX(IS).IY(IS).ITAB(1)
C TO GENERATE A MASK WHICH INDICATES WHETHER A GIVEN PIXEL IS INTERIOR
C (OR BOUNDARY) AND THE CLASSES TO WHICH IT IS ASSIGNED IN THE TWO MAPS
C ON UNITS IN, JN. THE OUTPUT APPEARS ON KN. ITAB IS A TABLE INDICATING
C THE ASSIGNMENT OF CLASSES IN MAP 2 TO MAP 1.IFLG CONSTANT ADDED TO
C CLASS NUMBERS IN MAP 1 TO INDICATE THAT A GIVEN PIXEL IS ON THE
C BOUNDARY.
DO 11 I = 1,NSL
PEAD(IN) IX
READ(JN) [Y
DD 12 J = 1, IS
IF(IX(J).EQ.0) GD TD 12
IF(IY(J).LE.C) GD TO 13
<u>C IX(J).EQ.C INDICATES THE POINT IS OUTSIDE THE REGION OF INTEREST</u>
$IX(J) = (IX(J)-1) \neq M + ITAB(IY(J))$
<u>GO TO 12</u>
13 $IX(J) = ^{2}$
12 CONTINUE
- TI- WRITE(KN) IX
RETURN
END

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

 DIMENSION IX(1000).IH(256).ISET(10).JSET(10).KSET(1).IBUF(26)
INTEGER TABLE(25C)
 CALL CHANGE(IX, LX, ISET, JSET, KSET, IH, IBUF, TABLE)
END

,

•

•

	and washington and a second	
	SUBROUTINE VNATS(IX,N) ·	
	DIMENSION IX(N)	
	$DO_{10} T = 1.N$	
10	$I \times (I) = I$	
	RETURN	
	END	•

•	
and another states	SUBRAUTINE CHANGELIX.LY.ISET.ISET.KSET.IH.IBUE.TABLE)
	DIMENSION IX(1000), TH(256), ISET(10), ISET(10), KSET(10), TBUE(26)
	LOGICAL +1 LX(1000)
	INTEGER TABLE(250)
	REAC(5,10) NREC,NEL
	READ(20) N
90.0	FORMAT(1H1,10X, 'THE INPUT CHANGE DEPICTION REQUEST CODE IS: 1,2613)
800	FDRMAT(2613)
10	FORMAT(216)
r <sup>2</sup>	READ(5,800,END=1) IBUF
	JELIBUELZA FO ON CE TO 20
	MC3 = TRHE(2)
	CALL VMOV(TBRE(4), NC1, TSET)
	NEXT = $NC1 + 4$
	GD TD 40
30	NC1 = IBUF(4)
	CALL VNATS(ISET,NC1)
	NEXT = 5
40	IF(IBUF(NEXT).EQ.O) GO TO 5C
······	NC2 = IBUF(NEXT)
	CALL VMUV(IBUF(NEXI+1),NC2,JSET)
	$\frac{60}{10} = 100 = 100$
50	$MUZ = 100 \Gamma (NEX F + 1)$ $\Gamma A F = V N A T S F + S F T N C + 1$
60	DR 15 I = 1.26
00	T = 27 - 1
	IF(IBUF(I).NE.G) GD TO 16
15	CONTINUE
16	WRITE(6,900) (IBUF(J),J=1,I)
<u>C NOW</u>	ISET(I), I=1.NC1 AND JSET(I), 2=1, NC2 ARE THE CLASS NUMBERS USED
	KC1 = NC1
	$\frac{K(2 = 1)}{K(2 = 1)}$
	IF(IBUF(2).EQ.3.UR.IBUF(2).EQ.4) K(I = 1 IE(IBUF(2).EQ.3.UR.IBUF(2).EQ.4) K(I = 1
	$\frac{1}{1} \frac{1}{1} \frac{1}$
	DD TO I = 1, KC2
	CAU = SVSCI(1H, 256.0)
	CALL CREATE(I.J. IBUF. TABLE. ISET. JSET. NC1. NC2. N)
	DD 80 L = 1,NREC
<u></u>	CALL SARN(20, IX, NEL #4)
	DO 85 LL = 1,NEL
	LX(LL) = TABLE(IX(LL) + 1)
<u></u>	MX = LX(LL) + 1
	$\frac{1H(MX) = 1H(MX) + 1}{CAUNTON VCL}$
00	CALL SAVIN(0+LX+NEL)
	REWIND 8
	CALL PLTP TY (1.8.1.NREC.1.NEL.255.0.LY)
	CALL PRTLBL(IBUF, ISET, JSET, KSET, NC1, NC2, I, J, IH)
	REWIND 8
	REWIND 20
	READ(20)
70	CONTINUE
<u> </u>	<u>GO TO 2</u>
1	
·······	
	ENU

~	SUBROUTINE PRTI BI (IBUE ISET, ISET, KSET, NC1, NC2, I, I, TH)
	DIMENSION TRUE(1).ISETINC1).ISETINC2)
	DIMENSION TH(1).KSFT(1)
201	FORMAT(10X. CHANGE DEPICTION MAP SHOWING THE ENTIRE PIXEL SET OF!)
202	EURMAT(10x. CHANGE DEPICTION MAP SHOWING THE INTERIOR PIXELS OF )
203	EDRMAT(10%, CHANGE DEPICTION MAP SHOWING THE BOUNDARY PIXELS DET)
20.4	FORMAT(//.10x.ING. DE PIXELSI.5X.ISYMBOLI.10X.ICHANGEI)
301	FORMAT(1H+.63X, MAP 1 - CLASS(ES): 1.15(3)
302	EARMAT(10X,113,5X, INVERPRINT),7X, ITA (LASS(ES):1,1513)
303	EDRMATING AFTER FILL FOR THE SECTION FOR THE SECTION AT A SECTION AND THE SECT
304	FORMAT(10x,113,9x,'1',12x,'NONE')
305	FORMAT(10X,113,9X,***,11X,*TO ALL ETHER CLASSES*)
30.6	FORMAT(//.10X. THE REST OF THE SCENE OF INTEREST IS SHOWN AS BLANK
	.S WITH THE OUTSIDE OF THE SCENE DEPICTED BY PLUS SIGN !)
	IB1 = IBUF(1)
	IB2 = IBUF(2)
	GD TO (10,20,30),IB1
10	PRINT 201
	G0 T0 40
20	<u>PRINT 202</u>
	GO TO 40
30	PRINT 203
40	GO TO (50,60,70,80,90),IB2
50	PRINT 301, ISET(I)
	PRINT 204
	IF(ISET(I).NE.JSET(I)) PRINT 302,IH(256),JSET(I)
	GO TO 99
60	PPINT 3C1, ISET(I)
	PRINT 204
	IF(ISET(I).NE.JSET(J)) PRINT 302, IH(256), JSET(J)
	GO TO 99 .
70	<u>PRINT 301, (ISET(L), L=1, NC1)</u>
	PRINT 204
	<u>PRINT 302, IH(256), (JSET(L), L=1, NC2)</u>
	PRINT 303
80	LR = 0
<b></b>	
	IF(ISE(ILI)EG, JSE(IJ)) GU IU 93
	$\frac{LK = LK + 1}{VCCT(1)} = \frac{1}{VCCT(1)}$
0.2	KJENICH = IJEL(L) CONTINUE
	PRIME DULYINDEILEE YLNY DDINT DOL
	DOTNT 202 (14/254) (CCT/H)
	сп тп 99
01	
7	DDINT 301 ISET(I)
	DRINT 294
	$D\Pi = 4 I = 1.002$
	IF(ISET(L), FR. ISET(I)) GR IR 94

### REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

	•
	KSET(LK) = JSET(L)
94	CONTINUE
	PRINT-302, TH(256), (KSET(L), L=1, LK)
9	PRINT 304.IH(81)
	IF(IH(46).NE.0) PRINT 305, IH(46)
	PRINT 306
	ITOT = IH(46) + IH(256) + IH(81)
	$PCT = 1H(256) \neq 100.0/ITOT$
	WRITE(6.7CO) PCT
70.0	FORMAT(10X, 'CHANGE OF INTEREST: ', F5.2, 1%')
	RETURN

-----

- -----

-----

	SUBROUTINE CREATE(T.J. TRUE, TABLE, ISET, ISET, NCL, NCL, NCL, M)
	DIMENSION TRUE(2), TABLE(1), TSET( $NC1$ ), ISET( $NC2$ )
	INTEGER TABLE
	DIMENSION TABLEINC33=MC1+MC2+2 +1) WHERE MC1 AND MC2 ARE THE
~	NUMBED DE CLASSES IN MAD 3 AMO 2
	MM = MC + MAM
	$\frac{100}{101} = \frac{10}{100} = \frac{100}{100}$
	101 - (DUF(1). 190 - TOHE(0)
	$\frac{102 - 100727}{7 \text{ ADLE } (1) - 47}$
	CALL SUSCENTIANDER TANK C
	14 = 1
···· · · ·	
	ر ت = ۲. ۱۳ ـ ۲
20	10 10 12(p) p4)p40p00/p102 10 - 1
4.0	
ت شد	12 - 1 13 = NC1
·····	TE(182, E0, 4) CO TO 39
60	12 = 1
	.13 = N(2)
30	CONTINUE
	$D_{12} I_{1} = I_{2} I_{3}$
	$L = (ISET(I1) - I) \neq M + 1$
	DO 11 J1 = 1, M
	X = L + J1
	IF(ISET(11).EQ.J1 ) GO TO 15
<u> </u>	IF(IB1.LT.3) TABLE(K) = 45
	IF(IB1.NE.2) TABLE(K+MS) = 45
	<u>GR TO 11 .</u>
15	CONTINUE
<u> </u>	$IF(IB1,LT.3) TABLE(K) = 8^{\circ}$
	IF(IB1.NE.2) TABLE(K+MS) = 80
11	CONTINUE
	$00 \ 10 \ J1 = J2, J3$
	K = L + JSET(J1) /
	IF(ISET(I1).EQ.JSET(J1)) GO TO 10
	IF(I81.LT.3) TABLE(K) = 255
	IF(IBI.VE.2) TABLE(K+MS) = 255
17	CUNTINUE
12	CUNTINUE
	REIURN
	END

.

#### Part II

#### **REFERENCES:**

....

- H. K. Ramapriyan, "GEOGREF A Program for Determining the Parameters for Geographic Referencing", CSC Memorandum to File, 5E3090-1-8, July 30, 1976.
- M. Lybanon, "Kohoutek Photometry Data Analysis Program Documentation Partial Draft, CSC Memorandum to File, 5E3010-16, March 29, 1976.
- 3. H. K. Ramapriyan, "Geometric Correction of Remotely Sensed Images", CSC Memorandum to File 5E3030-1-1, September 31, 1976.
- H. K. Ramapriyan, "Programs for Digital Manipulation of Curves such as Political Boundaries", CSC Memorandum to File, 5E3030-1-2-3, January 24, 1975.
- 5. A. Rosenfeld, Picture Processing by Computer, Academic Press, 1969.
- 6. R. R. Jayroe, Jr., "Evaluation Criteria for Software Classification Inventories, Accuracies and Maps", NASA TMX (in publication)

# $\mathbf{CSC}$

## **COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION**

Major Offices and Facilities Throughout the World